# African Standard

MOMBASA FIMES & UGANDA ARGUS

ed in British East Africa and Uganda

OFFICE AS A REWISTAND Sa. 1040

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1913.

PRICE: 6 CENTS

#### MICHAL BANK OF INDIA.

MOMBASA MANZIBAR. NAKURU, WAIROBI, ENTERBE. SUMU, JINJA. KAMPALA,

d

and serous Branches Throughout MA. CEYLON and BURMAN

GATE, LONDON, E.C.

Every Description of Banking

### Buith. Mackenzie & Co.

AGENTS

GATION CO., LTD.

MATIC PETROLEUM CO. LD. insorters of Sawn and Planed

Timber.

CLEARING & FORWARDING

#### TAKE NOTE! I am still the unrivalled

Furniture Man JACK LAZARUS.

P. O. Box No. 27. -Severnment Road, Nairobi Hansing & Co. Tables and Chairs on Hire.

### Ramrattan Gangaram,

INDIAN BAZAAR, No. 68,

NAIROBI. Wholesale and Retail Merchants.

Only Best Liquors Kept

Tel. 139 P. O Box 102.

For Sale. une Oxen, Trained and Untrained

Apply: Highlands Transport Co.

### LABOURAGENCY

FOR PORTERS & LABOURERS J. MARCUS. APPLY TO

BOUSTEAD & CLARKE, LTD. PORT FLORENCE.

POSHO, MATAMA & MEALIES

Always in Stock.

### Nairobi Emporium.

Household Goods a Speciality!

In Stock, a Choice Selection Of :-Bed and Table Linen, Curtains and Material, Towels and Dusters, Carpets and Rugs, Steel Trunks, Flower Vases, Clocks and Pictures, Hair brushes, Tooth brushes, Shaving brushes and various fancy goods. BITISH INDIA STEAM NAVI- All Cash Purchases 10% Discount.

NOTE THE ADDRESS:

VICTORIA STREET, NAIROBI P. O. Box No. 154.

M. Santos,

NAIROBI. HOUSE PAINTER AND DECORATOR

Any description of PAINTING, GLAZING, SIGNWRITING.

## At Moderate Charges.

EXPORT. IMPORT

MERCHANTS. BANKERS

MOMBASA.

### HARRTZ & BELL Sanitary and Hot Water Enginee

Plumbers, Tinsmith, and Contractors

GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIROBL

TANKS From 50 gallons up to 2,000 gal-lons Cheapest in the Protectorate

Guaranteed water-tight with lock-taps.

ALL KINDS OF WORK DONE. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

P. O. Box 14.

Waggon Axles-"Warners" patent

## NAIROBI.

#### Sexton Garage, Limited. Sadler Street. Cars for Hire at any Hour

Role agents for Royal Enfletd Motor Cycles Continental Tyres, etc. Motor Cycles New Hudson, Trible Motor Cycles. Cycles alway Biock, New & Secondhard Cycles with Hiro. Repairs of every desortp-tion undertaken.

Manager: W. SEXTON, P. O. Box 74.

### Important Notice to Stock Farmers.

Turvey's Wire-Worm Cure. GUARANTEED.

Can be obtained in Nakuru from Newland and Tarlton, or from the maker. G. H. TURVEY,

Mimosa Brock,

Nakuru

#### J. D. Isherwood & Sons (Late Medicks & Isherwood)

We Manufacture Concrete Blocks

Concrete Bricks

That dety competition.

Works:-Hardings Str et. NATROBI Phone 139 Code, A. B. C. 5th. P. O. Box 78 Tolegrams "Inherwood."

### Newland, Tariton & Co. LIMITED.

Head Office: NAIROBI. London Office: 168, Piccadilly

SALE YARDS NATVASHA and NAKURU.

Safari Outfitt Land and Stock Sales Merchants and Importers.

Sole Agents for Sutton's Seeds and Dunlop Tyres.

YOU WANT - - +

### ELLIOT'S BREAD

if you want the best bread It is made from the best is wheat, thoroughly kneaded, pu baked, with a delicious crisp For your morning cap of lea try

Elliot's Machine-made Big

M. S. Elliot & Co., IMPERIAL BAKERY AND STORES

## The East Africa Liveru Rait Stables.

River Road. NAIROBL.

Carriages, Horses and Mules a ready for any part of East Africa. Daily Ounibu' Service to Parklands. Wedding Parties a Speciality.

Proprietor : A. KHAN, Horse Dealer with thirty years experience

Stock of Horses & Mules always on ha Telegraphic Addres - KIIAN Matrobi

#### F. G. Stephens, Builder and Centractor,

HOUSE DECORATOR,

MUNUMENTAL AND GENERAL — MASON. — ESTIMATES FREE

Bex 95 Post Office NAIROBL

### TEA.

You like good tea, but do you always get it!

There need be no difficulty as by all the leading Storedealers

BROOKE BOND'S TEA.



SEIPPING MOTIONS.

UNION CASTLE LIES.

SMITH. MACKENZIE & CO., and

BRITISE INDIA STRAM MAVIGATION

Boyal Mail Service.

GRRWAN BAST APRICA LINE.

Imperial Mail Service to Magiand and

By Eastern Eouts.—Calling at Beira, Chinds, Mosambique, Zanziber, Daresslam, Tangy, Mombasa (Silindi), Aden, Buse, Port Baid, Naples, Marseilles, Tangiers, Lisbon, Southampton, Flushing, Hamburg, By Western Bouts.—Calling at Luders-

nd Las Pal

For further particulars apply to: Agents in Nairobi: Messra Gailev and

HANSING & CO.,

AA

CLAS ELLERMAN-MARRISON LINES

Regular Four-Weekly Service

THE EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO. MOMBASA.

The Kathiawad and Ahmedahad

Banking Corporation, Ltd.

Authorized Capital Rs, 10,000,000 Subscribed 31-12-12 2 2,400,000 Called Up 800,000

Paying dividend at the rate of 6% per annum

Head Office: ANMEDARAD, Branches

Bombay, Surak Mansa, Lucknow (Amina-bad), Agra, Lakhimpur, Muttra, Suhanpur, Gugraamaha, Julundar, Agroan, Kapurthala, Ludhhana, Pinagurara, Bawajpindi, Sargodha, Hydershad Sitoi and Nairoleivad for fixed Prixed Deposits are received for fixed periods on terms which may be assectationed

perturbed on each whom may be ascertained on application.

Savings Bank—Assounts opened with sums from Rs. 5/- and interest allowed at 34% Ourrent Accounts—Interest at the rate of 2% per annum allowed on customers' daily

LIPTON'S TEA.

UNAPPROACERD

UNAPPROACHABLE

SOLE AGENTS IN

TELURAM PURI & Co.,

MANAGING AGENT

MOMBARA

Direct communication between Mo

### African Standard

Govers the entire field of "Wants."

IT HAS BY PAR THE LABORST SALE

VEIOF CASTLE LINE
Royal East African Service, Monthly,
via Suet Canal, to Mombase (Kiliedini),
and other East African Ports. Belra,
belagos Bay and Durban.
Excellent Accommodation.
For rates and passage money, freight and
all further information, apply to: IT IS THE REST FOR ADVERTISING B. H.A. CORPOBATION, MOMBASA.

PREPAID RATES 20 WORDS ONE RUPEE.

IT INTHE BEST FOR NEWS

### "Wants" Advertisements.

WANTED -Cheetas & all wild animals Apply E. I. Reuben, 47, River Boad Nairobi.

Aden, and vice versa, connecting at Aden with the R. M. Steamers of the P. & O. B. N. Co. WANTED AT ONCE-Ten Indias fitters for pipe laying on N gong pipe line, Magadi Railway. Apply personally to Pauling & Co., Ltd., Magadi Junction. urope, also between Mombasa and In For further particulars apply to: SMITH, MACKENZIE, & CO.,

COMFORTABLE HOME offered to paying gives in private house, Parkinds overy convenience; five minutes from town.—Apply: Mrs. Field. Box No. 27

WANTED AT 'ONCE—By a married couple with one child two or three furnished or unfurnished rooms, as paying guests in private house; highest reference grean. Reply by lotter, immediately to: Womber Ro. 80, c/o "East African mandard," Nairobi.

SALISBURY HOUSE; New Boarding Establishment, Salisbury Road, Establishment, Salisbury Boad, robi; four minutes from Town accom-lation for over thirty guests. Excellent ine, full sized billiard table; tennis terms apply to Mrs. Begbie, Proprietress.

#### For Sale.

P OR SALE - Kivuvu Rubber Shares a 60 shillings. Apply H. F. Wart

POB SALE .- English made oak Gover m DALE.—English made oak Gover mass trap, pony and harness complete quiet and steady. Price Rs 900 y Voucher No. 53, c o "Standard h Nairobi.

OR SALE .- Two seater 6-8 Hover Car in first class condition, three speed gear, complete with bead lights, tail lamp and spare parts. Good hill climber. Price 4150. Terms could be arranged. Apply Youcher No. 52, c/o. "Standard" Office,

ing in 24 acres, with nice garden and excellent tennis court, lovely open lealthy situation. Further particulars from "Land."

#### To Let.

TO LET.—Four-roomed bungalow or the Hill. Apply Voucher No.

TO LET.—Board and lodging by day, week, or month; single or double rooms. Terms moderate. Pretoria House, River Road.

TO LET, on the Hill, furnished bungalow, suitable for married couple. No children. Apply: Voucher No. 57, c/o
"East African Standard." Nairobi.

roomed bungalow in four acres of garden; electric light and water. Tennis Goart and Croquet lawn. Twelve minutes from Court House, Rs. 120. Apply:— McDonnell Bros. & Smith, Nairobi.

TO LET.—In the best part of Parkinds within a few minutes of town 8 roomed bungalow standing in four acres of garden. Electric light and water. Tennis esten. Assestio ight and water. Tennis urt, mosquito proof stables, orehard and en, faminhed throughout. Bent Rx 150 e month for a term of one year from nuary 1914. Apply W. J. Moynagh, tate Agent, Box 50, Nairobi.

## EUROPE TO SOUTH AND HAST

## HOTELS.

### MOMBASA

Hotel Metropole.

THE LARGEST AND MOST

MODERN HOTEL IST.AND. Tel Address - METROPOLE.

#### Grand Hotel

COOLEST HOTEL ON THE EAST COAST.

Tel Address: -- GRAND MONTHS

#### NAIROBI

#### Norfolk Hotel

THE FASHIONABLE RENDEZ VOUS OF THE BIG GAME SHOOTER AND TOURIST

Telluis Court

Large Gardens.

Tel. Address :- NORFOLK

The above Hotels are fitted with Electric Light.

### **ENTEBBE**

### Hotel Victoria.

Entebbe (Uganda)

SPLENDIDLY SITUATED. LAKE VICTORIA

NEW AND UP-TO-DATE

Excellent Cuisine Tel. Address :-VICTORHOF

#### The East Africa and **Unanda Corporation**. Ltd

### Direct Shipment to Liverpool. Sellings from Ghagow, Liverpool. Lisbos and other European Ports, to Port Said, Sues, POS Sudan, Aden, Mombasa (Kilindini), Sansi-ber and Southern Ports, For further particulars apply to:— The Blue Posts Hotel

Under Entirely New Management.

Only 29 miles from Nairobi, lovely a senso, y acknowledged to be the most beautiful spot in British East Africa, two magnificent waterfalls within 100 yards of Hotel door, big game shooting, splendid fishing, as Faighth bome in the brart of Africa, satellism cuisins, best of logura, guides provided for shooting parties, but of logura, guides provided for shooting parties, but the parties are provided for shooting parties. For example, we were appeared to the parties are provided for shooting parties are parties are present that the parties are present the parties are present that the parties are present to the parties are present the parties are present the parties are present t

Lighted throughout by Electric Light. F. J. JORDAN.

Manager, Blue Posts Hotel.

Chania Full

### AFRICA HOTEL.

HOMHABA. Vacco da Gama Street, P.O. Box, 6.

the Best Position in Town Manr to Post, Customs, and Otter Business Offices, Facing the See, Estovated Phroughout Booms Airy and well Parmahed. Expellent Gulaine

Special Arrangements for Famili
G. GOSTES Proprietor

### Metropole Hotel.

HACK COURSE MOAD, MARROWS.

HERE LURGPEAN SUPERVISION.

REPLITE WITH SYERT HOME COMPORT AND

CONVENIENCE POR!

Commercial Continues, Tearing, Families and others

THEATRE ROYAL

TEA ROOM

them to the most up-to-assu-best appointed Refreshment in the whole of East Africa, a Tennis Court Adjoining

LIGHT LUNCHEON

AFTERNOON TEAS

Strasoberris and Orean

LATE SUPPERS

Draughts, Chess, Tennis, et

J. Moonesamy

GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIDON

Rickshaw Proprietor.

Cycle Repairer.

Dealer in Cycles, etc.

SPECIAL FEATURE

- Price. -

Rickshaws and Cycles repaired a

J. A. Nazareth & Im

now in Season.

THE RAIN DESCENDS ARE OPEN FROM

10 a.m. to 11 p.m. Daily linon the JUST and the UNJUST Give your friends a treat and a

IT IS THE FOOLISH WHO GET WET

### Whiteaway's Waterproofs



are JUST the thing for the rainy seasonthey are made for tropical climates and -will keep out any rain.

#### WATERPROOFS for Men.

WATERPROOFS

WATERPROOFS for Children

Prices from Rs. 8-50

We can fit you at the right price

### Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. NAIROBI.

NECTAR TEA

is the choicest on the market and

represents the Acme of value

Sold by all Storekeepers.

HARTLEY'S

1913 PACKING TINS AND BAGS.

Sole Agent B.E.A. and Uganda (Wholesale). S. H. MARKS,

SOLD RETAIL AT
SOULD RETAIL AT
SOULS JUNIOR & DIAS,
NAZABETH & BBO.
KIEPARAM & SON,
KIEPARAM & SON,
AND OTHERS STORES.

Brink Delicious

THE CHEAPEST

TOBACCO.

### General Dealers. HONEST TEA is the best policy

### Glassware Crockery

All Sorts of Clothing Gentlemen's and Ladies.

#### 'ELITE THE STORE SHOE

(LATE SI LOMONS) bas just received a very : large consignment of :

## **BOOTS & SHOES**

EVENING WEAR IN ALL COLOURS. CHILDREN'S HIGH-LEGGED BOOTS & SMART TAN AND BLACE.

An Inspection of our Immean Such held

#### Magistrate's Court.

WEDNESDAY. Buroan hin. Pickunine

SOMALI LUNATIC IN COURT-

#### Poultry Jottings. DADASTPES

(Continued.)

The Tupe Worm —The tape worm is not nearly as often met with as the round worm. Forsi do not often above many sizes when interior with a whore a brief appears measurement of the roo obvious reason. Vale says that this worm "is appearedly identical with the says worm found in gale (Tomin crassicoles). In the fairwest-from the same source—that is, the finds of the liver. highly probable that it is derived from the same source—that is, the fulze of the liver, of the mouse; for it is an ascertained fact that fowls will actually catch mice and eat them. I have seen brooder chicks catch; little mice and tear them limb from limb.

When the tape worm gets quite long, pieces may be found in the droppings, looking like narrow tape. If a case is suspicious, give the heat poor of oil of male feen in one tea-spoonful of easter oil. The begiven in the morning while erop and girard are empty. Two hours after giving the male feet may be the suspicious of the male feet of the male feet of the suspicious of the male feet may be the suspicious of the male feet may be feet on the support of the suspicious of the su

Santonine, in one grain doses combi-"Santonine, in one grain does combined with seven grains areas nut, is the most useful and effectual positry vermitige. Food should be uithheld for three bours fifter the administration of worm medicine, had then a warm so'd meal should be allowed, and this diet continued for a couple of days becre returning to ordinary food.

It is most essential that all para

Chopped up pumpkin seed is good for

The Cap. Wern...(Stragmus Traduction)
The Space term...(Stragmus Traduction)
The Cap. Space term...(Stragmus Traduction)
The Space term

examination was seen in length, and an a smaller portion estanded; the hard-portion is the length owns, the number the male vocas, which is the to seen and the two connects. In direct of with breaking the red of They are round as the two proups of the form and in such that two proups of the form and in such like mouths, and it is by these that the for hearing.

The complainant, sails, steined and are the complainant, sails, steined and produced and the police. A cost was the single steined and the police. A cost was the produced and the police. A cost was the produced and the police. A cost was then produced and the police. A cost was then produced and the police. A cost was the produced and the police. A cost was the police station. The account outside the work at the most has a cost of the police station. The account outside work at the most has a cost of the police station. The account outside that when the cost are about the police station. The account outside that the cost are as given him by cost a familie the cost are about the policy and the policy and

FOULD LEVENTE IN COURT. As the property of the control page in the court hape in the dates that the court hape in the days, a found to see and the loss perilly of unusual court and in some court and in some court and in some court and in some studies to east the court and in some studies to see that home and vanished as mergeture as septime. The Seconds, a lattle failure, sensuld see an amount hap assembly arranged in the term in the court and in some court and in the some court an

Many tests by testhers fail through the

and thinking because no worm comes up on the feather that there are none in the and thinking because on yourn comes upon the feather that there are no that the
threat where the resched this process put,
its pulling the tongone a little ferward, as
perture will be noticed at the bottom
to varying pulling the tongone a little ferward, as
yourn ground to the process of the control of the
tongone and the process pulling the
tongone and the process pulling
the control of the control of the
tongone and the process pulling
the process of the control of the
tongone and the process of the
tongone and the
tongone
the
tongone into the crop. combined with the removal of the worm from already infected, the the MI mon infected bries should be removed from the infected area, and sould be their society cops and locate and the cops and locate cops and locate agreement dressed with shaded lone, then dup over, and approxi-tated lone, then dup over, and approxi-tated their cops of disinfectant. Born of their distributions of the cops of their cops and their cops of their cops of their cops of their their cops of their cops of their cops of their cops.

SOME COMMON REMEDIES. (I) Confine a number of infected che n a box: and sift powdered lime ( slaked) over them till they cough up

(2) Thirty drops of campbor sp mixed with sugar and dissolved in a of drinking water, no other drink to (3) Half a grain of camphor in pill for to be given twice daily.

(4) Garlie fed freely, either and fed plain, or mixed in the soft

(5) Five grains of each of possis gentian and assafortida, given in the food daily. P. Wood, M.D.

(6) Take a small square of can place inside a tin, and set light to place that in inside a box in which the chicks have been already placed, sightly until the chicks have the inhaled the fumes.

AND BEST ON THE MARKET.

E A TOBACCO CO.
WALJEE HIBJEE & SONS,
RAST AFRICA STORES,
M. R. DE SOUZA & CO.

B. E. A. Auction Mart. Limited. AUGITONEERS & COMMISSION AGENT S SALR BOOK GOVERNMENT SALD Copean Marvel & Budyl, Nobel. Goneral Manager and Augitoness, S. H. MARKS, In No. 10.

## **GAIETY THEATRE**

## To-Night Bioscope

Programme for Oct. 25th, 28th, and 30th, 1913.

Rambles Round English Lakes ... Scenic When Two Hearts are Won ... Drama 3 The Eavesdroppers ... Comedy 4 Dr. Gar-el-Hama Part I ... Drama Interval.

5 Dr. Gar-el-Hama Part II ... Drama. 6 Meeting Mamie's Mother ... Comedy 7 The Sherif's Daughter Western Drama. 8 Hawkseye Learns to Punt ... Comely

Change of Programme Every Saturday

PRICES: RUPEES 2. RUPEE 1.

### Skating To-morrow.

from 8 to 11 o'clock Admission Re. I. Skales 50 cents LADIES FREE

Bar-Lounge & Tearooms

N. B.—The Nairobi Wintergarden Tea re the most up-to-date and the best appointed in this country

### THEATRE ROYAL BIOSCOPE

COMPLETE CHANGE **PROGRAMME** 

TO-NIGHT, at 8-54. CONTINUING

Friday and Saturday

m | 5 TO - NIGHT'S VAR #PROGRAMME! ECLIPSES ANYTHING YET SHOWNIN, B.E.A. 

COMEJANDAJUDGE FOR YOURSELVES

Dress Cirole Re. 9 ... Re. 1-50 and 1 ... Re. 1 Pit 50 ces Private Boxes ... Rs. 10 Children Half Price

A Well Known Fact. the Theatre Royal you can rely in having pleasant surroundings.

#### PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Agricultural Implements On View at Our Works

The following by Massey Harris Co. at practically cost price.

CLEARANCE SALE

Disc Ploughs, 1 furrow, 28" dis. 24' "

Disc Drills 16 and 20 rows, Cultivators, 10, 13 and 17 Tine. Disc Harrrows, 12 Discs, 16" & 18

Cream Separators, 300 lbs. Also a quantity of points, enamels distempers, baths and builders

INSPECTION INVITED LAMBERTS. LIMITED

B. E. A. Engineering Works. Sadler Street, Nairobi

Phone No. 99. P. O. Box No. 90. Telegrams: "ENGINEERED."

P. W. E. Flint.

Licensed Surveyor,

betates and Town Sites designed and sub-divided PLANS EXECUTED

rlingham Bond, Natrots Hill, F. O Box No. 21

W. H. Sainsbury, Licensed Surveyor, B.E.A.

Surveys and Plans Promptly Executed P. O. Box No. 217, NAIROBI.

African Ma Standard

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1913.

ENTRE NOUS.

(Being the discourse of one, transcomment time fillmater and wholer, but now a respectative plan-apositing allians,

Mr. Martin Ryan, of Rhedesia, is a mar AIT. Martin Hyan, of Rhodesia, is a man who likes a lot. He takes up quite a lot of space in a recent issue of the "Rhodesia Herald" by a letter asking the Government to provide free carriers because the South African Company some few months 360 arrican Company some few months 120 threw open a certain area in the Hartley district to free shooting, with the ultimate hope, Mr. Hyan presumes, of getting rid of the testes fly, and thus stay the ravges of the sleeping-sickness and nagana disease.

He goes on to say:-

Having heard of this humane act of having near of this humans act of the Company, I arrived as Shagari over a month ago with the object of helping in this good work, and of course, incidental-ly, of making some money dephasi hanting. I am not writing merely from the sportsman's point of view."

When I read this I simply could not help repeating Ben Franklin's words: "Cove-tousness is ever attended with solicitude and anxiety."

Mr. Ryan's path was not strewn with sees as it ought to have been. He had

"My first and great difficulty, a difficulty "My first and great difficulty, a difficulty experienced, I expect, by men in most walks of life in Southern Hodesia, was, of course, the lack most into fir want clean of course, the lack most into fir want clean of carriers, and thought I may be desired to a shoot and return whence I cause; but, a ming man taking compassion, on my forform state, Don't wonder, Mr. Editor, I will mention one place, but I won I so content myself by saying I cannot see the come to B.E.A. I do not really see him at all.

for I had not a single boy, gave as boys for a month. With the sal others which were kindly procued in two of us started on our trip to British South Africa Company as work."

work.

It is not on record that is the ball in mining man, but I hope be did, yet, y know, some people are so forgated. Pestal Employees. WALGAWATION IN PROSPECT. bers of fifteen Post Office trade

Mr. Ryan is no doubt champion of the Englishman's pros-grumble. At least, I presume so loss

"Now, two which I present as the sub-loys, cannot go for study in the loops, cannot go for study in the loops, cannot go for study in the sub-loys, cannot go for study in the loop of t

billiong, and sold, should fetch has sterling. A runner was set to a win in the Lomagn and district to take boys there that if they would ten end out to the seven miles, that they would be seven miles, that they would be two elephants. The runner returning that the villagers were discussed all the good things of this world, at the first bert (having had cool as

kaffir beer (having had good cool in required no elephants! So the elephan on account of shortage of boys as a riers, simply rotted on the vell. But

of the waste. Over 20 tons of at a makes neither pleasant reading as

No. it doegn't. Personally, I simply and bear to think of the waste, Mr. Ryss. la an awful shame. I wonder you can consi yourself sufficiently to tell the tale.

yourself sufficiently to tell the fail.

"Now, this state of affairs is no courseging to the professional limits of the course of the professional limits of

No. It certainly is not encuraging in the reference and hunter, and, if I may an a the professional cadger.

What is Mr. Ryan concerned most also—The elephant or the fty? He evided has decided opinions as to what constins a benefit to mankind and no doubt the Gapany will take thought of what Mr. Bus considers a benefit. He says:—

omsiders a benefit. He says:

"Let the Company take though mitiself and net societingly, the haswould thus be sorves from a habimouth existence and the British SusAfrica Company from the future color of
experiments and cash, and the susy
of sleeping sixtuses and magana pearly
promptly etayed."

Nothing like looking ahead. I only hea the tactae fly won't hear of Mr. Bust suggestions. If he does there will mi is even a hand to mouth existence.

Following Mr. Martin Ryan's name is the bllowing Editorial comment:—

"The shooting and Governmed less into the bargain! It beats the personal to the bargain! It beats the personal to the bargain into the bargain! It beats the personal to the p

Conting for cone year, and taken continued for the continued for t Appendix of the second second

Canada.

The Imperial Question.

SOVERNOR GENERAL'S PRIDE

LONDON. Wednesday he Vancouver miners are resuming work the soldiers are gradually being with-at. It is believed that the United at it is believed that the United seaters Society of America will declare size ended owing to the great drain it amed upon the funds of the society, sind with their inability to win recogni-bun the employers.

NEW ZEALAND

THE NAVAL SUBSIDY.

LONDON, Wednesday.

In the Prima Minister has among a finite the prima Minister has among a finite hard to the prima minister has among a finite hard to the prima minister has among a finite hard to the prima minister has among a finite hard to the prima minister has been been as a finite hard to the prima minister has been been a finite hard to the prima minister has been as the minister has been ministered by the minister has been as the minister has minister has minister has been as the minister has been and has been as the minister has been

so hard administration will be under sonized in time of peace and be under sonized of the Admiralty during war. I miner (Hon. F. W. Massey) further of that the Britishers on the Pacific at hards supremacy over these waters,

Boxing.

MATAN-WEIGHT CHAMPIONSHIP.

MBRIDGESHIRE PROBABLES.

LONDON, Wednesday LONDON, Wednesday.

LONDON, Wednesday.

LONDON, probable starters,
Neays, for the Cambridgeshire

aw Wednesday, October 2001.

Light Committee of the Cambridgeshire

Light Light Light Committee of the Cambridgeshire

Light Light Committee of the Cambridgeshire

Light Light Light Committee of the Cambridgeshire

Light Light Light Committee of the Cambridgeshire

Light Light

Latest Cables.

A Narrow Escape

TEUTONIC AND ICEBERG

LONDON, Tuesday The ss. "Tectonic" of the White Star Line, reported on arrival at Liverpool that she had encountered it isoloring and of Bell Isla. The engines were reversed and the vessel had a very narrow scope, only missing the berg by a few yards.

P. AND O. LINE.

LONDON, Wednesday The P. and O. liner "Arcadia," which was to have sailed for India, has postponed

Italy.

PATAL ELECTION RIOTS

LONDON, Tuesday

Four men were killed and many injured turing rioting which occurred in various parts ( Italy on the occasion of the election on

BAVARIA REGENT AND KING.

LONDON, Wednesday

With a view of conferring the kingship upon the present Regent of Bavaris, his Government has submitted before the Diot an addition to the Constitution terminating the position of Regency and declaring the Throne vacant when, if ten years after the institution of the Regency, there is no prospect of the King reasuming the government to physical or mental infirmity.

Mexico.

BESULT OF PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION

LONDON Treader General Huerts obtained 1.500 votes and

Maxican recess of dynamite near San Salvador. Besides many injuries resulting no less than 115 Federal soldiers were killed

no less than 110 rederai somers were and on the spot-Ex-President Diaz on Tuesday night applied to the United States Consulate at Vera Cruz for protection and to be taken on board a United States gunboat.

Somaliland.

CORFIELD MEMORIAL

The Corfield Memorial Fund now totals 2646. The Secretary for the Colonies as no objection to the exection of the monument at Berbers, Somaliland.

OBITUARY

LORD SIDMOUTH

at the age of 80 years. He was in the Royal Navy for eleven years and at one time was M.P. for Devizes in the Conser-

rative interest. His heir lerald A. P. B. Addington.

death has occurred of Lord Sidmouth

LONDON, Wednesday

LONDON, Tuesday
is its National Sporting Club on Monda;
it is haniam weight championship of non on points, i

Municipal Committee.

BOAD IMPROVEMENTS IN NAIROBI

At a meeting of the Municipal Committee on Tuesday afternoon, rather briefer in duration than usual, a number of subjects were dealt with, among which probably that of chief public interest was the question of the priority in which the roads of Neirobi shall be terred and macademised. This work will evidently be commenced without delay and should obriste, where it is done. a just subject of complaint in Nairobi

missioner Mr. F. G. Hamilton in the cha the Town Clerk and Messrs. Beaton, Esp. Notley, Ribeiro, Tannahill and Wood,

The business of the day opened with the The business of the day opened with the subject of inspection and keeping in better order of the sanitary carts at present used in the numicipality. Mr. Beaton's sugges-tion that extra carts should be hird pend-ing the arrival or see carts which are to be received mes with no support and it was decided that the present system should obtain until the new carts came. Mr. Wood: somewhat on a did issue, make Wood, somewhat on a wide issue, spoke feedingly on the closing of the entire width of Government Road during the laying of the new drain pipe. Township; rules were nast taken and amendments resolved upon-lt was decided that no person should keep sheep; goats, camels or ostriches within the township, without permission to do so from the Town Clerk. The ood, somewhat on a side issue,

BULE CONCERNING UNAUTHORISED

was considered (i.e. building without the plans having been sanctioned by the Muni-cipal Committee) and on Mr. Notley's suggestion an amendment was approved and added "to remove or demolish" is devising from permission given by the matter of building. Mr. Wood announced Town Clerk. In connection with the matter of building. Mr. Wood announced that he had once breake the lew "hinsed already to be the head of the building of the head of t deviating from permission given by th Town Clerk. In connection with th on his own initiative, autocratically, but as the mouthpiece of the whole committee.

Mr. Wood suggested and Mr. Notley the terrifier on the railway, and the state of supported that when the rules were sub' some locumdives in use on the Uganda Receivery and the Care of th the position as regards the mention at various places in the rules of the Town Clerk's authority, that this meant always as the authority, that this meant always as the officer of and with the direct instruction of the whole committee. Mr. Wood's suggestion, was passed over and correspondence from the Secretariat was brought up requesting the order of priority in which the Municipal Committee wished the township roads to be tarred and macadamise.

Mr. Notley pointed, out the advisability of having a good road for the heavy traffix from the railway godowns along Victoria-sacet and Hardinge-street to the Indian Lazaar, Government Bond, and the Sepontp Road, River Bond, and Richt Avenne up to the railway line, were ranged in the desired order. The various points at which the dust muisance is most acute were taken into consideration.

PARTIAL IMPASSIBILITY OF THESE ROADS DURING THE BAINY SEASON

Mr. Wood mentioned that the subject had Mr. Wood mentioned that the subject had been brought before the committee formerly concerning the roads in question. the Rikuyu Boad, and the Salisbury Boad. Mr. Notley's suggestion was to get a block plan of the existing roads and houses in the com-plained of locality. Further correspondence was read by the Town Clerk in respect to

The name of the road which will run parallel with Sixth Avenue at the back of the Assembly Rooms and the Gaiety parallel with Sixth Avenue at the seek of the Assembly Rooms and the Gaiety Theatre was put forward for decision. Names were freely suggested, and the sub-ject almost threatened to resolve staelf into a small puzzle, until Mr. Espie, saying that Sir Gerald Portal was in some messers to

Liberal Government had voted two millions for its supposed completion (thus having done good service to the country) he suggested that "Portal Road" should be the name and this met with unanimous approval. The meeting then closed:

High Court.

WEDNESDAY.

As briefly reported in our issue of Tuesday

The case was resumed on Wednesday when savaral other witnesses, in addition to the Municipal Engineer, Mr. Robertson ession partner in the firm of Robertson & Gow and Mr. Gow Mr. Gurdin Singh, etc. were called, and ambnitted evidence for the plaintiff and

His Honour deferred his judgment

HUMPHREES V MOTNAGE.

In the High Court on Wednesday His Honour Mr. Chief Justice Hamilton deliverse judgment on the above case. His Honour gave judgment for Mr. Moy uagh with all costs.

Popular Parcels Post.

on his own initiative, autocratically. Tot as the mouthpiece of the whole committee.

Mr. Wood suggested and Mr. Notley enough the traffic on the railway, and the state of upported that when the rules were suffered to the traffic on the railway, and the state of the committee of the railway, and the state of the railway and the state of the railway.

A Curious Fatality.

GOATS HEAD AS MISSILE

Last week a poculiar fatality happened in

He was at once taken to the hospital and had his injury attended to.

Motoring Mishaps.

Pianoforte and Violin Tuition ARTHUR MARTIN. has vacancies for pupils For Part cutars apply. See No. 166 or at T.M.C.4

Sidney D. Cuthbert,

P. O. Box No. 151, NATROBI.

Chaplin & Hopcraft. Land and Commission Agents,

NAKERD

James K. Watson. Builder and Contractor

Robertson & Gow. ARCHITECTS.

> Civil and Sanitary Engineers, NAIROBI

R. Ronald Tate-Smith

H. E. Henderson, Lic, R. I. B. A. ARCHITECTS

NAIROBI and KAMPALA. Telegrams : 'Arobitrave.' Telephone No. 138. P. O. Box No. 80.

The U. C. Dafry,

Milk, Cream and Butter delivered morning and evening. Absolute purity guaranteed.

Herbert B. Kettle,

But.de and Contractor. P. O. Sor Its, NAIROBL

Telegrams : " UBIQUITOUS

Archibald Hogg,

Nairobi

### STRSDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1913. auter's Cables.

LONDON, Tuesd

LONDON, Tuesday

Lake Victoria, where they emerged at the

#### Back of the Beyond.

AMERICAN NOVELIST'S SAFARI

LARE Valentis where they emerged at the new German port Manons, where they completed their 1,000 miles on foot. They came through with four faithful control the wave bring and at Manons. During the journey, the American style of packing was tested against the nutive way resulting in the wietery of the formers. The mail is not the packing the part of the Mark River but this way dealered closed, owing to the annual of was declared closed, owing to the annual of Mr. Stewart Edward White, the well-Mr. Stewart Edward White, the wellcome American come. Each Africe, and the come a to startle the game, for he is out to their habits rather than secure a Nairobit having spent nearly four months in

field their natus resonant leads to the trophies.

Early in July Mr. Stewart White accommend by Mr. R. J. Cuninghame, the funder, set off from Nairobi to N gong and crossed the Masai Reserve, having secured the August Deserve the authorities is anter, act of firm Nairobi to N'going and impact the control of the Control of

F proceeded sloop as high mountain ridge. I will be supported by the process of t

greent. He was not on the look-ond for for men wanted for labour. In the events represent kined against and appeared to have any complicate the German disclaims believe the simulation of the state of

simals dut not know fear and instead of a good stead smill unusual conditions of kinking off on the approach of humans they refrestly still up to perhaps one hundred with the others would approach to where the the standard of the others would approach to where the face had concern on additional to the others would approach to where the standard of the other than t

### Labour Unrest

SURVEY OF THE POSITION

sparience this unflinching attitude ou part of wild game, which, of course, in es more other visited make off like the i when a hunter appears. Another curi-fact was that the game, while ordinarily flees, would on some days be more tame on others more wild than usual. "I on others more wild than usual."

The employers of Dublin fasied with growing utersu in their works desided eighter to lose down or only to employ workmen who are not connected with the Irish Transperty Symbolism of the more than its methods are such that if one man in any allied industry goes as the state of a supersided, the more in all cases of industry that is the problem of tabour must be a listen by calling out all its members where they are not locked out and by the whore they are not locked out and by the substitute of employers. This at once die locates the cross-Channel services from the support units of the content of the

employers This at once use the cross-Channel services from the transport of agricultural into Dublin, and to a certain the passenger traffic into Dublin of its foes is the present canalle and respected to

ks is always the case, the publicity given to the Dublin labour troubles exerties the Labour world elsewhere. Some-goods from Dublin reach Liverpool. Three men supposing them to have been handled in Dublin by blacking labour, since all the transport workers are "out," refuse to touch them. They

and seven thousand men in Birming-ham promptly follow the example of Liverpool, atimulated thereto by the

in the goods steen, intuitationally railway welfers at innumerable points all over the contary
news and decide in favour of a national present there is not mus
now and decide in favour of a national present there is not mus
to suggest that the advice of
the Secontive in London should fars,

London to the Contact of the Contact of the Contact
According to the Contact
Accor

the Executive sits every day in London, virtues t - a man who test of on the fence. It does not wish to gun counter to the belilicose tendencies of the men, but at the same time it less to-morrow. It is not a national strike if could (1) only This irresponsibility of the national strike if could (1) only mead in the business, at mead in the business, at mead in the business, at name of the business at name of the properties of the name of the business at name of the properties at name of the business at name of the business at name of the properties at name of the properties at name of the business at name of the business at name of the properties at name of the pro on bounds to the bothoose bendences, knows perfectly will that it if the same principal will be a national strike if could (1) only pay strike pay for a fortnight, (2) only breakdown of the new Concelliation are set of the surface machinery, established last year for the principal strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike of the strike (1) only the strike of the strike setting disputes, and (a) would against and the General Commonship the interests of its own existence, owns nearly all the other support the theory that it is the bulk the number of several thou of the men who lead and not the leaders' ecgnition of the Union's ex-

LOUVIT ONTION.

SURVEY OF THE POSITION.

OUT Location Correspondent states:—And of the anti-received file are the product of the control of t

arse everybody in casual ach prefer the policy of far additions outside Parliame

hopes that one day it m by its absolute indeper

community, a danger which to be irremoveable, because of the workers are perfect suade Parliament to obtain conditions of employment and uncompromisingly ho

part of the employers as carose out of the refusal the interests of it is own relations, owns nearly all the other united to the form who is that it is the bulk of the firm who is the time of the firm who is the time of the firm of the firm who is the firm of t

Here and There.

DEATH IN MID-AIR.

is not Louise athletium shour—the and the history of oriental training which concred at the ground, and offered to be controlled to the product of the control of the contr London cablegram at

self OF SPRINGHON POOTFILLER, it is stated beganner in Noval cases, it is stated beganner in Noval cases, and to October 14th resulting test, and to October 14th resulting test, and the Noval Control of the Noval Control of the Noval Control of the Noval Control of the Noval Adjust the Noval Control of the Noval Adjust the Noval Control of the Noval Adjust the Noval Control of the Nov OF SPRINGBOK FOOTBALLER.

AN INDIAN COMMISSION.

AS INDIAN COMMISSION.

In Palic Services Commission, now on us to India. will assemble first at Dulbi Sessuler 3rd, and examine Imperial at an experiment of the Chilade at the Witnesses from the Chilade at the Witnesses from the Chilade at Powices. It will then seemble at in the middle of December, to because from Bengal, Billian and Orison, and Salvin in Edwards and Orison, and so from force.

Saley in belowary ...

Barly in belowary ...

Sale it will complete its tone, and it will complete fits force and where wincess from Western India, and the Provinces will be heard, given the province will be heard, given the province of the warfout ferview, the sale will be a major to the various flerious such as well as a major to the warfout force will be ample or regular to the war will be ample or regular to the war will be ample or when the first the warfour force will be ample or when the first the warfour force will be ample or when the first the warfour force will be ample or when the first the warfour force was the warfour force will be ample or when the first the warfour force was the warfour force when the warfour force was the warfour force when the warfour force was the warfour force when the warfour force was the war and the sections each of sections each of sections, but there will be ample consess of all important matters by the full on, and there will be no division of function regarding the four more important matters and the sections of functions of the section of the for consideration of its report

> MEAL POLICEMAN'S REPORT. a man and grotesque ineptitude, the or sport, addressed by a rural French as to his sub-prefect re a fatal railway aread be hard to beat.
>
> Line the bonour to inform M. le Sous this sub-prefect inform M. le Sous that as individual, R. C., who is insane, the man and without discontinuent.

au an individual, R. C., who is insane, in reason, and without discernment, in reason, and without discernment, in reason, and without was pass-run over by a train which was pass-parent for a reason of the second of the purpose (sic). I transported my self to

Streicher was a passenger by the gens Maritimes s.s. Oceanien which looks on Thursday, 28rd instant, for Twunty-nine years of arrivers

chairman, has issued invita-thairman, has issued invita-tharmal dance to take place at Sports Club grounds, on October 29. As our hosts adentand the art of making beery a real good time is a fore-ion. Indeed the month-end provide any amount of galety.

Coffee Sales.

last Africa & Uganda Monthly Statistics to rs. T. H. Allan and Co. (Londo

Imports since 1st Jany. Tone 284 291 165

Since our last the following sales have been

NAIROBI T&G 50 Bags

Dountry eleaned, unsized, rather dull greenish, and rather well made. Liquor "doubtful." Sold @ 67/ MOMBASA CAAV London cleaned, soft grounds mixed wist broken.

11 Page # 64/
5 . # 61/

UGANDA 38 Bags in all marks BB ZE,
BB ZI, BB K, BB KI sold in
lots of one or two bags at pricer
varying from 71/6 to 79/.

BB London cleaned. Greenish 90 Bags 81/ 2 Bags 64 6 PB

3 Bags 52/ 2 Bags 75/6

3 Bage 52/ 2 Bags 76/6
NAIBOBI RIP/M/
MaDBass/Hambro 14 Bage e 71/6
RIP/
MaDBass/ - 7 ... 269/6
RILLM/
MaDBas/
KILLM/
MaDBas/
KILLM/
MeDBas/
KILLM/
KI McDBaS/ , 12 , @57/

MelDab/

GGANDA JN S Lordon elamed. Colory
greenish, Little mixed
infarior.

59 Bags at 80,0, 3744/
JN S F Lordon elamed. Colory
greenish.

greenish.

12 Bags sold at prices
Varying from 57/ to 76/
J N S K London eleaned. Not quite so solory as the

above.

11 Bags sold at prices
varying from 55/ to 77/
J N S S London cleaned. Colory greeniab.

25 Bags sold at prices
varying from 50 | to 80

Kivuvu Co London cleaned.

Le'. Uranda greeniab little Lc. Uganda greenish, little brown, O. & Co. fair size. The smalls

Kivuvu Co. London e Ld. Uganda green. Plantation Coffee A C and Co.

### German East Africa.

LACK OF BRITISH TRADERS

The following information is from the port by H. M. Vice-Consul at Dar-es Salsam (Mr. N. King) on the trade of German East Africa during the period 1909-12, which will shortly be issued:— Some set by a thin which was passseries for the second of the second o

percentage of profit than with German Challenge of the percentage of the percentage

Nairobi House.

Land Estate Agents.

PROPERTIES

of every description for sale in all parts of the Protectorate

General Investments

PROSPECTIVE BUYERS should not fail to

ahould not fail to inspect a register which is th most comprehensive and of which the majority of properties have been personally inspected by a member of the firm.

H. F. Ward & Co. NAIROBI HOUSE.

Phone No. 120. Tel. "Shauris."

Farms, Estates, Plantations

MAY BE OBTAINED. but to get the best value for your investment consult qualified and Experienced Experience.

G. W. EVANS

Agricultural Expert

don cleaned, Grayish Government Inspector of Coffee Plantation AGRICULTURAL INSTRUCTOR

Department of Agriculture, B. E. A. Years Practical and Scientific Experience in B. E. A.) REPORTS, VALUES, AND ADVISES

PROPERTY OF ALL BESOMPTIONS. and General Agriculture.

Cobies and Thisprant; P. O. Box No.
"EXPERT" Malrohi. Telephone No.
Code: A.B.C. Sth Edition. SAIROH.

Goarn's Chambers, GOVERNMENT ROAD, NATRON

### Cross Industrial Home.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots and Shoes made to order.

All kinds of repairs undertaken Lowest prices in Nairobi

> A TRIAL SOLICITED. Satisfaction Guaranteed

For Labour in large or small numbers try The Cross Industrial

S. BRANITZKY.

### TRANSPORT CONTRACTOR.

Town and Country Transport a speciality Large contracts undertaken at low rates All enquiries or orders should be see

es, Simmons, and Goods No. 11 Chapp's Champune,

H.F. WARD & Co. Newland, Tarlton and Co., Ltd.

> Land and Estate Agents.

Auctioneers and Valuers.

Estates Inspected and Valuations Made.

LAND FOR SALE IN A L PARTS OF THE PROTECTORATE

BUSINESS PLOTS.

RESIDENTIAL AREAS. Extensive Grazing Areas

at Naivasha, Uasin Gishu and West Kenia

Coffee Estates Developed of

Undeveloped.

Sisal and Wattle Plantations

MORTGAGES AND PARTNERSHIPS ARRANGED

Newland, Tariton & Co., Ltd. MAIROBI AND NAKURU.

## NICHTINGALE & CO.

LICENSED SURVEYORS.

Land, Estate and General

Agents.

feron years surveying from the Creet in the as enabled us to become personally sequented with (the had in the Protectorate and we are therefore by the advise clients.

Cearns — NAIROBI — Buildin ga

Telephon . No. 197. . P. O. Box No. 161

Telegraphic Address : " Celerity."

## LAND

J. W. Milligan, and Agent, Nairobi

Excellent Properties of every de-cription for disposal throughout the

Some Most Attractive Bargains

We have enquirers and buyers if fown and Suburban Piets at desidences Send particulars or call and see

ard Bank Buildings, Me Uganda Colles Picat

J. W. MILLIGAN,

Obtainable from Cuele Dealers

# OR FROM #

Newland, Tariton & Co., Ltd.

NAIROBI.

Agents for :

BRITISH EAST AFRICA AND ZANZIBAR

### Why Worry About Building Contracts.

We san Import Artistic Modern, Portable Houses Suitable for Town Piots of Farm. Babbes or any Other Buildings Ambatos, Steel, Iron, or Wood. Specially designed for B.A. or mode to your own design. Best English Workmannip and Materials. Doors and Windows P.O 6b.

CAMPBELL, MACDONALD & JAMESON P. O. Box No. 156. CEARN'S CHAMBERS. NAIROBL.

### The Nairobi Board of Executors and Trust Company Limited.

Land and Estate Agents.

The Board also undertakes Company Secretarial work, act as local representatives for attend to the safe inves Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd. and for the Southe

G. GWINNET BOMPAS, JOINT MANAGING DIRECTORS SYDNEY C. FICHAT, JOINT MANAGE TRUST CHAMBERS, GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIBOBI.

P.O. Box 151

Tel. "TRUST," Nairobi.

#### Hutchinson Bicycle and Motor Tyres. Bicycle Tyres Guaranteed for one Year, Tyre and Tube Rs. 10.

Motor Tyres any Quality and Low Price. Used by all the First Class Makers, especially in Reliability Trials LARGE QUANTITY ARRIVING.

Nairobi Motor Garage, Sole Agents.



guarantee is backed by £1,000, which sum will be given to any person who can prove that Sunlight Soap contains any form of adulteration whatsoever or any injurious chemicals.

Lever Brothers Limited, Port Sunlight, England.

#### THOMPSON & CO. LADIES' OUTFITTERS.

Plone. 194.

[P. C. Box 199. 20n Sale Premier Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons, Stationery, Etc.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE Smith Premier Typewriter and Aertex underclothing

## The Victoria Hotel DINING AND GRILL ROOMS

ARE NOW OPEN

Special Reductions to Monthly Diner

Nairobi Auctioneers, Limited UNDERTAKE

Sales of Every Description

Any part of the Protectorate.

The most up-to-date Mart in Nairabi.

P. O.sBox and Phone 110.

Telegrams: ROSTRUM

Code A. B.C. 5th Edition.

#### To Prospective Investors in Land

And other Securities in B. E. Africa.

We are your Agents
We give won Expert and Impartial Advice
We act entirely in your Interests
We take entire charge of your property if you leave the country Consult us, it costs you nothing.

Mr. C. H. Campbell, P.A.S.I., late: Deputy Head of Land Department, B.E.L. bad twenty-one years experience of Real Estate work, including nine years in R. I Government Land Department.

### Campbell, Macdonald & Jameson

Cearn's Chambers, Government Road, Nairobi, B. E. A.

Telephone No. 104. Telegrams: "Valuation P O Box 156

FROM

A Fish Hook

A Grand Piano

A Packet of Pins

A Trousseau.

May be had from-R. O. PRESTON, Harding St., Nairobl

A Fine Selection of - - -"SOROSIS"

- BOOTS & SHOES -New on Show at - -

Maxwell, Brady & Co.,

BOOT & SHOE SPECIALISTS. NAIROBI AND NAKURU

The Anglo-American BOOT & SHOE Co.,





MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS. The Oldest Established Newspaper Published in British East Africa and Uganda.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1913. P. O. Box 14.

PRICE: 6 CENTS

# TINA

MOMBASA NAKURU. PHTERRE TINJA. A.T.A

OFFICE: 26, BISHOPS

GATE, LONDON, E.C. 

Description of Banking Transacted with et the World.

### Nackenzie & Co.

AGENTS INDIA STEAM NAVI-SATION CO., LTD.

TIC PETROLEUM CO. LD.

of Sawn and Planed Timber.

ARING & FORWARDING

#### AKE NOTE! I am still the unrivalled

rniture Man JACK LAZARUS.

P. O. Box No. 27. mment Road, Nairobi-Islegrams FURNITURE: and Chairs on Hire.

### lamrattan Gangaram,

INDIAN BAZAAR.

No de NAIROBI.

olesale and Retail Merchants.

y Best Liquors Kept Tel. 139.

2.0 Box 102.

Oxen, Trained and 7: Highlands Transport Co.

For Sale.

ESTIMATES GIVEN

### FOR PORTERS & LABOURERS J. MARCUS.

Hickory Wheels, Western Eing and

APPLY TO BOUSTEAD & CLARKE, LTD. PORT FLORENCE.

LABOURAGENCY

- and s Branches Throughout POSHO, MATAMA & MEALIES Always in Stock

Nairobi Emporium.

Household Goods a Speciality

In Stock, a Choice Selection Of :-Bed and Table Linen, Curtains and Material, Towels and Dusters, Carpets and Rugs, Steel Trunks, Flower Vases, Clocks and Pictures, Hair brushes, Tooth brushes, Shaving brushes and various; fancy goods. All Cash Purchases 10% Discount.

NOTE THE ADDRESS: VICTORIA STREET, NAIROBI

P. O. Box No. 154.

M. Santos. NAIROBI.

HOUSE PAINTER AND DECORATOR

Any description of PAINTING, GLAZING, SIGNWRITING, At Moderate Charges.

Hansing & Co.

EXPORT. IMPORT MERCHANTS. BANKERS

MOMBASA.

HARRTZ & BELL Sanitary and Hot Water Engineers.

Plumbers, Tinsmith, and Contractors, GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIROBI.

TANKS From 50 gallons up to 2,000 gallons. Cheapest in the Protectorate Guaranteed water-tight with lock-taps.

ALL RINDS OF WORK DONE.

Platform Scales and Balances, Heavy Oarriage Bolts and Nuts of all sorts, Waggun-soat Springs, Best Cart Steel Jembies,

Mulo Harness, Yoloo, Truk Ohains, Imported Doors, Jumpers (Della-for Mining), Rickshaw Springs and Anies, Bicycles, Waggon Jacks, Onlitivators and Mar-rows, Elema and Yoks Universe Cartick Peathers Merchants and Importers.

### NAIROBI.

#### Sexton Garage, Limited. Sadler Street.

Cars for Hire at any Hour. Sols agents for Royal Enfield Motor Cycles Continental Tyres, etc. New Hudson, Triumph Motor Cycles Cycles always in Stock, New & Second'hand Cycles for Hire. Repairs of every descrip-tion undertakes.

Lessons given.

Manager: W. SEXTON, Phone 164 P. O. Box 74.

### Important Notice to Stock Farmers.

Turvey's Wire-Worm Cure. GUARANTEED.

Can be obtained in Nakuru from Newland and Tarlton, or from the G. H. TURVEY,

Mimosa Brock,

### J. D. Isherwood & Sons (Late Medicks & Isherwood)

We Manufacture Concrete Blocks

Concrete Bricks That dety competition.

Works: Hardings Street, NAIROBI Code, A. B. C. 54h. Phone 139 P. O. Box 78

### Newland, Tariton & Co.

LIMITED.

Head Office: NAIROBI. London Office: 166, Piccadilly

SALE YARDS NATVASHA and NAKURU

Safari Outfitters. Land and Stock Salesmen

Sole Agents for Sutton's Seeds and Dunlop Tyres

YOU WANT - - -

ELLIOT'S BREAD

if you want the best bread made. It is made from the best bended wheat, thoroughly kneeded, perfectly baked, with a delicious crisp crust-

For your morning cup of tea try Ettot's Machine-made Biscuits

M. S. Elliot & Co., IMPERIAL BAKERY AND STORES. Phone 60.

# The East Africa Livery

Bait Stables. Ri ter Road.

Carriages, Horses and Mules ways ready for any part of East Africa. Daily Ounibu. Service to Parklands. Wedding Parties a Speciality. Proprietor : A. KHAN, Horse Dealer

with thirty years experience Stock of Horses & Mules always on hand-Telegraphic Addres · KHAN Walrobi

### F G. Stephens.

Builder and Contractor, HOUSE DECORATOR,

MONUMENTAL AND GENERAL ESTIMATES PREE.

Hox 95 Pest Office NAIROBI.

TEA.

You like good tea, but do you always get it?

There need be no difficulty as RROOKE BOND'S TEA is sold by all the leading Storedealers. BROOKE BOND'S TEA

by Storedealers throughout



Mr C N M Ha

### African Ma Standard

vers the entire field of "Wants." Let us know yours.

IT HAS BY PAR THE LARGEST SALE IT ISTHE BEST FOR NEWS.

TT IS THE BEST FOR ADVERTISING PREPAID RATES

### 20 WORDS ONE RUPEE.

## "Wants" Advertisements. BRITISE INDIA STRAM HAVIGATION

WANTED -Chectas & all wild animals YY Apply E. I Reuben, 47, River Road,

COMFORTABLE HOME dered paying guests on provide house, Parkinds every convenience; five minutes from town:—Apply: Mrs. Pield. Box. No. 27. Nairobi

WANTED AT ONCE—By a married couple with one child two or three furnished or unfurnished rooms, as paying guests in private house; highest references given. Reply by letter, immediately to Voucher No. 56, c/o "East African Standard," Nairobi.

SALISBURY HOUSE; New Boarding Establishment, Salisbury Road, Nairobi; four minutes from Town accom-modation for over thirty guests. Excellent cuisine, full sized billiard table; tennis electric light throughout me apply to Mrs. Begbie, Proprietress.

#### For Sale.

P OR SALE ... Kivuvu Rubber Shares Co. Nairobi House.

FOR SALE. - English made out theyer Pony quiet and stoady Pice 4: 100 Apply Voucher No. 58, c. a. Standard Office, Nairohi.

FOR SALE .- Two seater 6 8 Roser Car in first class condition, three speci-quer, complete with head lights, tail lamp sque, compete with head lights, and lying and spare parts. Good hill clumber. Pros \$150. Terms could be arranged. Applied Voucher No. 52, c/o. "Standard" office Nairobi.

PARKLANDS—Five room bonne, stand-ing in 24 acres, with once garden and excellent tenns court, lovely open bealthy situation. Further particulars from "Land," ofo P. O. Box 97, Nairobi

#### To Let.

TO LET Four received bungalow on the Hill. Apply Votcher No. 46, e/o. "East African Standard," Nairebi

TO LET.—Board and lodging by day, week, or month; single or double rooms. Terms moderate. Pretoria House, River Road.

TO LET, on the Hill, furnished bungalo suitable for married couple. No shildren. Apply: Voucher No. 57, c/o Bast African Standard," Nairobi.

TO BE LET or sold in Parklands. Nine

no med burgalow in four acres of balance.

To med burgalow in four acres of balance.

Court and Croquet lawn. Twelve minutes from Court House, Bs. 120. Apply:

MELU'RAM PURIL & MANDON.

MANDON

TO LET .- In the best part of Parklands TO LET.—In the beat part of Parklands within a few minutes of town 8 roomed bungslow standing in four acres of garden. Electric light and water. Tomis court, measuric proof stables, or hard and laws, farmished throughout. Rent Re. 130 per month for a term of one year from January 1914. Apply W. J. Moynegh, Estate Agent, Box 69, Walrobbi.

TRAINED NURSE-Medical, surgices maternity C.M.B. Massage and Battery. Address: Voucher No. 55, c/o "East African Standard," Nairobi.

### HOTELS.

VAIROBI

ENTEBBE

MOMBASA

Hotel Metropole.

THE LARGEST AND MOST MODERN HOTEL THE ISLAND

Tel. Address : - METROPOLE.

Grand Hotel.

Tel. Address; -- GRAND, MOMBARA.

THE FASHIONABLE RENDEZ

VOUS OF THE BIG GAME

SHOOTER AND TOURIST

Tennis Court.

Large Gardens

The above Hotels are ritted with

Electric Light.

Entebbe (Uganda.)

SPLENDIDLY SITUATED.

OVERLOOKING LAKE VICTORIA.

NEW AND UP-TO-DATE

Excellent Cuisine

Tel Address :-- VICTORHOP

Tel. Address :- NORFOLK

Hotel Victoria.

Norfolk Hotel.

Give your friends a treat and a them to the most up-to-days best appointed Refreshment B in the whole of East Africa Tennis Court Adjoining . COOLEST HOTEL ON THE EAST COAST.

LIGHT LUNCHEON AFTERNOON TEAS LATE SUPPERS Strawberris and note in Season

PRIDAY, OCTOBER !

TEA

THE

ARE OPEN FROM

10 a.m. to 11 p.m. D

ROOM

Draughts, Chess, Tennis



J. Moonesame GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIDO

Rickshaw Proprietor. Cycle Repairer. Dealer in Cycles, etc.

SPECIAL FEATURE Rickshaws and Cycles repaired Shortest Notice and Cheapest - Price. -

General Dealers

Glassware

Crockery

AND

All Sorts of Cloth

Gentlemen's and Ladi

THE 'ELITE

SHOE STOR

CLATE SOLOMONS

J. A. Nazareth & B The East Africa and Uganda Corporation, Ltd

### The Blue Posts Hotel

Under Entirely New Management.

Only 29 miles from Nairobi, lovely some, y calmowholed to be the most beautiful spot in British East Africa, two magnifices wasterfalls within 100 yards of Hotel door, big game booting, speaded fishing, as English bome in the beart of Africa, accellent cuisina, best of quere, guidas provided for shooting parties, and the second parties, and the second parties are provided for shooting parties, and the second parties are provided for shooting parties, and the second parties are provided for shooting parties, and the second parties are provided for shooting parties are provided f

Lighted throughout by Electric Light F. J. JORDAN, Manager,

Blue Posts Hotel Chania Falls

### AFRICA HOTEL.

MOMBABA. Vasco da Gama Street, P.O. Box, G. the Best Position in Town Near to Post, Customs, and Otter Sustness Offices, Facing the Sas. Renovated Paroughout Scomes alry and well Furnished

Excellent Ouisine

Special Arrangements for Family O. GORTER Proprietor

#### Metropole Hotel. SE BOAD, NATHORE,

WITH EVERY HOME COMPORT CONVENIENCE FOR: cottlemen, Tourists, Families and ies and others

SMART LADIES EVENING WEAR

Government Roa

# Do You Brogue?

For Real Comfort and "Foot Forgetfulnes" Wear Whiteaway's Brogue Shoes (WELTED)

The Imperator Brund or a Good. Rich Shade of Tan Willow D. 16.50

"Rex" a Slightly Smalle Fitting and less Rounded Toe, in Tan only Rs. 13-50

The

"BROGUE"

#### Ladies may also combine the undoubted comfort derived from the "BROGUE" Habit with the finer points of Appearance, by wearing our

Specially Produced Brogue Shoes, in Scotch fittings.

You will Want to Wear them away from the Store as they are more comfortable than the Proverbial "old Shoe." In Black Box Calf. (Welted by Hand-Sewn Method). ALSO IN DARK TAN WILLIOW CALF Rs. 14-00 per pair.

Ladies who require a LIGHT Shoe of the same fitting we supply a Smart Glace Kid "LORNE" Shoe with patent leather toe-cap in Black or with self cap in Tan. Price Rs. 14-OO.

Now on the Show at the THEATRE ROYAL Temporary BRANCH OF

Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

THE CASH FIRM

Telegrams "Warfield" Phone 159

NATROBI

HONEST TEA is the best policy Drink Delicious

### NECTAR TEA

is the choicest on the market and represents the Acme of value

Sold by all Storekeepers.

### Smoke - - -HARTLEY'S

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST ON THE MARKET.

1913 PACKING TINS AND BAGS. SOLD RETAIL AT

Sole Agent B.E.A. and Uganda (Wholesale). S. H. MARKS, Government Road, Nairob Telephone No. 199.

UCTIONEERS & COMMISSION AGENTS EALE BOOM, GOVERNMENT BOAD (Opposite Maxwell & Brady), Nalrobi.

#### Passenger List.

WINTERING IN B.N.A. The following passengers arrived by Union Castle liner "Carisbrook Castle," SAFARI LIFE OUTLINED.

As Others See Us.

A special article in the "Pall Mall Gazette" deals with the open-air life in East Africa thus:— Several well-known people, inchasing Lord and Left Arthur Hay, Lord Gernal-Lord Dunway, Lord and Ledy Worsley, St Thomas Dewar, and Mr. Michael Wennya, are going to British East Africa for a winter holday.

habilay.

The country is becoming as fashionable as Egypt. It is the last hebdag ground in the rich man, and probably the best of below the rich man, and probably the best of below fift. Rossevelly, big games shooting expedition, and Narrich every season has now some four or five handred distinguished without, the verges American thousand the state of th

Mins G. Col Miss G Colslongs
Mr G Combs
Mr J Grawford
Miss V D Crowdy
Mr Bilson
Mrs Bilson
Mrs Bilson
Master B Bilson
Master B Ellson
Miss I Fregusson
Mr B F Freeland
Miss G M Goalley
Mr Hannay
Mr Hannay
Mr J C Hancock
Mr H Herdman
Mrs Hickie Mrs Beach
Master P Resch
Miss L Bell
Mr F Collar
Mr L M Dundas
Mrs Dundas
Miss D Finlsy
Mr W Western

Mrs Hickie Master Hickie Mrs Howarth Mrs Howarth
Miss E L Howarth
Miss M P Howarth
Mr G J Hunt Mrs Hunt Miss Altkenbed
Mr Alexander
Mr Alexander
Mr Alexander
Msstor Alexander
Msstor Alexander
Msstor Alexander
Msstor Alexander
Miss Deall
Miss Deall
Miss Cable
Mr Caldwell
Mr Caldwell
Mr Caldwell
Mr Caldwell
Mr J Caldwell Miss Pett Miss G H Pickup

The Dake of Connaight and Prince Arthur, East Ture, and a host of great propin have already support the delights of press have already support the support of the support o Miss G H Pickup
Mr Pilling
Miss H B Bogers
Miss L Sall
Mr Boonten
Mrs Beonten Mrs Seonten
Master A Seonte
Miss D Smee
Miss Stapeley
Mrs H'A Swan
Mrs Tretana
Mr H Wellaco
Mr H F Willian
Mr G Wood SPORT IN NAIROBL SPORT IN NATIONI.

"Nation", said this estherity, "is twenty-four hours" journey by the Ugands Bailway from Mombass. Here she traveller, who has had the movelly of sensing from the carriage windows for a great pair of the way was herels of with minuals close to the way was herels of with minuals close to the way was herels of with minuals close to the way was herels of with minuals close to the way was herels of with minuals close to the way was herely of which was only the way was the way was a way way way was a way way

#### FROM MARSHULANS.

ord Dunsany Mr W G Edwards

Mr J B Ellard Mr P B Filleul Mrs Filleul

Capt E S Grogan Mr D C Guthrie Lord Claud N Hamilton

Mr Harper Mr O H Harris

Mr O H Harris
Dr F Henderson.
Mr J K Hill
Mr A Hogg
Mrs Ker
Mr F A Knowles
Najor Leggest
Najor Leggest
Nate Leggest
Dr O N Marshal
Mrs Meade-Riog
Me W Mulholland
Mr J Myes
Mr O Hagan
Dr O Hagan
Dr Mass O'Hagan
Mr Packs Smith

Mr E Ettel Mr A W Reid Mrs Reid

Mr. Fletch

FROM NAPLES.

Mr J Greenaill.

FROM ADRY

Fire Alarms.

A SUGGESTION.

The street fire sharms have been fixed in various points of van. a. in Madocki, analy ". I) coverse of Jovensyn Gardens, sammly ". I) coverse of Jovensyn Gardens, sammly ". I) covers of Jovensyn Gardens, fixith Avenus, at Messre, Mackensyn Lyddyn Girlith Garden State of Matter State of Matter State of Links in course of the Matter Matter

Mr G B Buxto

Capt F T Allen
Hon C A J Annealey
Mr A G Baker
Mr E Baktiscembe
Mr Bowes
Mrs Bowes
Master Bowes
Col H V Banbury
Maj G N Colvile, DSO
Mrs Colvile
Lieut F E Davies
Level Dreases Capt H du B O'Neill Mre O'Neill Maj C J iloss, D S O Dr Russell plenty of cricket, football, hockey, and tennis,—and three race meetings a year, with thoroughbred horses from England, whaler- from Australia, and a mixed lot from India, South Africa. Alyssinis and elsewher. There is, therefore, no lack of amasement, even if one should desire to stay there for some time. Russell H E Schwartze Mr Kenyon Slaney Mr G A Stanley Mrs Stanley Mr is R S Taylor Col O sen Thom Cap H M Tufuell Mr S Waite Mrs Waite Lieus Colonel L R S Mrs Filleul Lieut A C H Foster Mrs M A Gardger Mr R P Wells Rev A E Clarke Mr 8 Colclough Mr A H Gee Mr Handa

"The average person, however, who goes out to British East Africa lives in the goes out to British East Africa lives in the goes of the British East Africa lives in the great person but the great person that, of course, is a great met to study natural history and to also Nature running wild.

"Dee the glastron of the country is its life under careful. It is a fractionation that userits to take hold of you as soon as you and pitch your camp, by a purification and pitch your camp, by a purification." Mr E V Hatch.
Mr Homphries
Mr Humphries
Mr Humphries
Mr A MacGregor
Mr A MacGregor
Mr A MacRegor
Mr A Mackie
Mrs J Marsengo
Master Marsengo
Master Marsengo
Mrs J C Ross
Mrs J C Ross
Muster W C Ross
Muster W C Ross
Mr J H Small
Mr J K Wateon
Mr J K Wateon
Mr J Wateon
Mr J Wateon
Mr Wateon Mr E V Hatch

arrive. You start with guides and porters and pitch your camp, by a purling brook or a grove of trees, in a country which is still primeval and where you come as near to prehistoric man as it is possible in the world

prehistoric man as it is possible in the valid to day.

To day, the best present that most the eye, and many the wenderful colours, the most present of the conge of briefs, with the chattering of monkeys, the buzz of innects, and the continuous movement of draves of animals.

"It is all new and wonderfully fascinate was a superfully full present of the continuous movement of the continuous movement of the continuous movements of the continuous manufacture of the continuous continuous manufacture of the continuous continuous continuous making it incensary to keep the leads well covered with a behind, or searching of the kind.

### COST OF THE JOURNEY.

"For a rich man the cost of the journe is a small consideration. The return far see far as Lake Victoria and round it is les than 4100, and the prices of the hotels: Nairobi compare favourably with those i London, For between 4350 and 4500 man can go out and enjoy six weeks' goo

desoting.

This sum would include his 650 Reence—
which entitles him to kill or capture two
elephants, a buildoy, two rishoracows, two
hippopotamis, two relenses and nearly benhimplered gazelles, antelopes, harterosests
re-chucks, vaterbucks, whichewests, kill;

### SHIPPING MOTIONS.

### 启在

## EUROPE TO SOUTH AND RAST AFRICA.

### UNION CASTLE LINE. UNION CASTLE LIEB. Royal East African Service, Monthly ria Suez Canal, to Mombasa (Kilindini) and other East African Ports, Beira Delagon Bay and Durban. Excellent Accommodation.

For rates and passage money, freight and ail further information, apply to: SMITH, MACKENZIE & CO., and B.E.A. CORPORATION, MOMBASA.

### MA

Roya! Mail Service. mmunication between Mombas

Aden, and vice versa, connecting at Aden with the R M. Steamers of the P & O. B. N Co

8. N. Co.
Direct Cargo line between Mombasa
Surope, also between Mombasa and India
For further particulars apply to:
SMITH, MACKENZIE, & CO. Agente

GERMAN BAST APRICA LINE. Imperial Mail Service to England and



By Eastern Boute.—Calling at Beira Chinde, Mosambique, Zanzibar, Daresalam Tanga, Mombasa (Kilindi), Aden, Sues, Port Said, Naples, Marseilles, Tangiers, Lichan Qualitamatics, Phashica, Harrhouse Port Said, Naples, Marsellies, Tanglers Liebon, Southampton, Flushing, Hamburg By Western Routs.—Calling at Luders burg, Swakopmund, Las Palmas, Teneriffe Southampton, Antwerp Bremerhaven

Hamburg.

Bombay Service.—Quick Service to

Sombay.

For further particulars apply to:
Agents in Nairobi: Messrs. Gailey and

HANSING A CO. MOMBASA

## CLAS ELLERMAN-HARRISON LINES

Regular Pour-Weekly Service Direct Shipment to Liverpool. Sailing om Glasgow, Liverpool, Lisbon and othe propent Ports, to Port Said, Sues. Por Sudan, Aden, Mombasa (Kilindini), Eans bar and Southern Ports.

For further particulars apply to:—

THE EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO MOMBASA. P O Box No. 28,

#### The Kathiawad and Ahmedabad Banking Corporation, Ltd.

Authorized Capital Rs. 10.000,000 Subscribed 31-12-12 ... 2,400,000 Called Up 800,000 aying dividend at the rate of 6% per annum Head Office: AIIMEDABAD, Branches: Bombay, Surat, Mansa, Lucknow (Amina ad), Agra, Lakhimpur, Muttra, Sultanpur

Bombay, Sural, Manna, Luckinow (Amina Bold), Agre, Lakhimpur, Muttar, Sulanpur Gugranamak, Juliusahir, Jagrosa, Ikayuritaka Gugranamak, Juliusahir, Jagrosa, Ikayuritaka Hydrandas Sioka and Nakrobi.
Fitzed Deposits are received for fine protoko on terms which may be ascertained serviced on terms which may be ascertained Savings Hank—Accounts opened with sums from R. 5. ond interests theweal as 3p., Current Ascounts—Interest at the rate of Current Ascounts—Interest at the Interest at

### TELU; RAM PURI & Co... LIPTON'S TEA.

UNAPPROACHED Because UNAPPROACHABLE

BOLE AGENTS IN British East Africa Messrs. Boustead & Clarke, Ltd., Smith Mackenzie & Oo., and L. Besson and Cie., MOMBASA.

### INDER EUROPEAN SUPERVISION

LARGE AIRY REDROOMS, Outsine. Mederate Tarill. Telegraphic 160:mp "METROPOLE"

## **BOOTS & SHOE**

II IN ALL COLOURS. CHILDREN'S HIGH-LEGGED BOOTS & SMART SHOES, IN WHITE, TAN AND BLACK

MAGALIESBURG

TOBACCO.

SOUZA JUNIOR & DIAS, NAZABETH & BBO. KIRPARAM & SON, AND OTHER STORES. E A. TOBACCO CO.
WALJEE HIRJEE & SONS,
RAST AFRICA STORES,
M. R. DE SQUZA & CO.

B. E. A. Auction Mart, Limited.

General Manager and Auctioneer, S. H. MARKS.

### **GAIETY THEATRE**

## To-Night Skating

Admission Re. I. Skates 50 cents TADIES PERE

### Bioscope To-morrow. AT 9 P.M.

Programme for Nov. 1st. 4th. and 6th, 1913.

Experiments with Carbonic Acid Gas
 Wose of a Wealthy Widow ...
 The Warrant
 Only a Tramp ....

Change of Programme Every Saturday

RUPEES 2. RUPER 1

Bar-Lounge & Tearooms

N. B.—The Nairobi Wintergarden Tea looms are the most up-to-date and the best appointed in this country

### THEATRE ROYAL BIOSCOPE

Friday and Saturday Oct. 31st & Nov. 1st.

at 8-45 p.m.

PROGRAMME

1 Thro the Valley of the Vesubie

The Promise Seenie
An Amateur Blondin.
Aerobakie Comedy The Strange case of Peter Ramussen Part I Drame

INTERVAL.

Peter Ramussen Part 17. Billy Boy at the Cinema. Wooing of White Fawn. 8 The Amorous Chestnut Selle (By special request.)

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Dress Cirole Oreh. Stalls ... Re. 1-50 and 1 Private Boxes ... Rs. 10

... Ba. 1 Pit 50 cent Children Half Price.

A Well Known Fact.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Dissolute and Sinks Twities ARTHUR MARTIN.

seeds for No. 155 or of T.R.C.4

Sidney D. Cuthbert,

Land and Commission Agents.

James K. Watson.

Robertson & Gow.

ARCHITECTS

Civil and Sanitary Engineers,

NAIROBI

R. Ronald Tate-Smith

H. E. Henderson.

Lic, R. I. B. A.,

ARCHITECTS

NAIROBI and KAMPALA

The D. C. Dairy.

Milk, Cream and Butter delivered

morning and evening. Absolute purity guaranteed.

Herbert B. Kettle.

But de and Contractor.

Archibald Hogg,

Nairobi.

Iclograms: "UBIQUITOUS.

O. Box 154, NAIROBI.

Telegrams : 'Arobitrave.'

NAKURD.

WINIPRED GROVES, L.R.A.W. (Hedalist).

Stern ches Conscreertoire, Berlin.
VACANCIES FOR PUPILS.
terms, de., Apply Stanley Hotel,

NATRORI

P. W. E. Flint.

Licensed Surveyor

Chaplin & Hopcraft. W. H. Sainsbury.

Licensed Surveyor, B.E.A.

rveys and Plans Promptly Executed. P. O. Box No. 217, NAIROBI.

African Ma Standard MOMPASA TIMES & UGANDA ARQUE

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31 1913

### High Court.

ALLEGED WRONGFUL DISMISSAL

INTERESTING EVIDENCE

In the High Court on Thursday before his Honour Mr. Chief Justice. Hamilton the case of Mr Campling vs. Hotels, Ltd., was continued. Mr. Campling claims damages fo

Stevens seted on behalf of the defe

duties. The Hotel at this time had not been completed and it had not got any Hotel heenes. On my arrival here I tried to get rooms at Stanley Hotel but not being able to, I went to the Norfolk and

voig and to, I went to the Norfolk and of rooms there.

Mr. Wright "You could not start or our regular duties as Hotel Manager as fotel was not then ready? Plantiff: No.

Mr. Wright. What position did Mr.

is in the interest of the sense then hold on the firm? Plaintiff: Chairman. Mr Wright How was your time

you and Mr of evens. intiff Yes Wright Had you any other interests Hotel besides being Manager. Plaintiff

Plaintiff Yes

Mr. Wright What were thy?

Plaintiff I was a shareholder to the
axtent of 200 shares.

His Honour: How much was each share

Plaintiff: Cl each
Mr. Wright: What was friction between
you and Mr. Stevens?
Plaintiff: I understood that the Hotel
was to be a first class hotel, and to be
furnished as such, but Mr. Stevens did not
seem to their

rem to think so Mr. Wright: What did you then do? Plaintiff: I withdrew from the manage

Mr. Wright: This was before Mr. Stevens ave way,
ave way.
Plaintiff Yes.
Mr. Wright: Were you impertinent to

he chairman.

Plaintiff No, decidedly not. Mr. Stevens
secused me of playing billiards smoking and rinking.
Mr. Wright then asked the following

call on Mr. Hamilton he said he say because he was ill in bed, but or he was well again he did as.
Did you neglect to cheque the us of the goods? No.
Asked if he had taken three he

Champagne, witness answadded that he replaced then
Witness was then ques
whether he were requested whether he were requested to hotel cottage and if he did so, answered in the affirmative to and in the negative to the se the question. It also trans as-examined for

You replaced the chronthing? Yes.

Was that true? I had to street Where did this happen. In Mr. Ster

diliards? Between 12 and 1 p.m. 12 emember correctly.

Do you remember a letter sont by a ecretary to you on July 15th? Yes.

Did you keep a proper list of gods set n by Mr. Sharpe? I could not pe as

Where were the invoices? Mr Sam nformed me that they were at his seen

me. When did you get the keys? The false ng morning. Did you then start getting furnitus is

Did you then start getting furnhaus yes, I went to Lazarus and sold him un round the furniture as goon at a sent. Did you yourself superinced the pain in of the furniture? Y. After the second letter, what did ye had set to and opened all the corresponding to see what the contents were. Were these rooms inspected to see if the furniture might be put in: X. Do you remember anywother impassion.

nember having seen other dee scept Mr. Stevens Did you open three cases and check to itents? Yes.

On the 15th, when you sent in your a ort, did you state that you had not see invoices? Yes. What! were the goods not under less at by? Only the beer. When Mr. Stevens asked you why we te doors unlocked you were surprised? In

the distance of the control of the c

You received a letter on July 29th, group you six months' notice? Yes.

(Proceeding).

### Mombasa Festivities.

THE GOVERNOR ATTENDS A DANCE GIVEN BY THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY.

Mr. Wright then asked the following of Mombass on Welczesing and Welczesing and

Reuter's Cables.

Home Politics.

VALUE OF DEER FOREST LAND.

LONDON, Wedn LONDON, Wedneslay mind of the confirmation of the forest at 22 per serv.

I maind that the Chancellor of the confirmation of the forest at 22 per serv.

I maind that the Chancellor of the changer has requested the Dake to repeat the to the Treasury with a view to contain of the content of t

Home Rule.

LORD DURHAM AS TARGET.

LONDON, Wednesday as with them "He added : If Home Bill is passed there will be one hundred by a smed force."

LONDON, Wednesday.

Law and Sir Edward Carson meeting at Wallsend on Wedting, there being 15,000 persons a former declared that the made on behalf of the Union buty at Blenheim still held good. I

Venereal Commission. COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED

LONDON, Wednesday "LONDON, Wednasday
sissensi Commission has been appointed
hiss:"-Lord Sydenham, chairman, Sir
Bryaner Jones, Sir Kaselme Edward
s, Sr Almeri: William Firaroy, Sir
a Marris, Sir John Colle, Canon
st, the Rev. John Scott Lidgest, D.D.,
Blig Smoothn, Mr., Mrs. Creighton,
Jogeth, Dr. Lewsholme, Dr. Walker,
bust Lane, and Mrs. Scharlich, M.D.

WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE

LONDON, Wednesday was fined £20 for throwi-

Naval Advance.

KABLE GUNNERY TESTS.

LONDON, Wednesday
Ourshill and others Lords of the
has proceeded to Portland to
approached gunnery tests on the
Segrees, ber guns ranging from
when to thirteen inchers.

P. and O. Line.

D AND OFFICERS TO CONFER.

LONDON, Wednesday and O. Line has invited its officers the Board of Directors at noon on with a view to discussing the The officers may select their hom among themselves, but there have been a select their action from a section from the first fir LONDON, Wednesday.

ay and a deputation of the officers surned without arrivin y adjourned without arriving The chairman and secretary

legram states that the question stiled, the officers accepting the proposals. The officers will Areadia" on Friday.

NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE QUESTION.

LONDON, Wedn

Polar Expedition.

SHACKLETON'S PROGRAMME.

LONDON, Wedner Lieut. Shackleton, spaking in London on Tuesday, said he hoped to start for the Autaretic early view with the same companious as a his last expedition. Sir Ernest Shackleton, the Antarctic explorer, addressing an audience of men at the Browning Settlement. Walworth, n now week, told some amusing stories of his propertures as

rat expedition with the late Captain Scott, cars ago, he went up to Scotland to get years ago, he went up to Soxilant to get some golf and a resis. One day he received a letter from Harrow Sohool asking him to give a lecture there. He did not want to go, so he wrote firing a prohibitive price. as he thought—a fee of 430, exclusive of ex-penses. To his exthought—a fee of 430, exclusive of ex-mess. In the proof and proof of the con-mess. The proof of the deligy are the lecture. The proof of the proof of the con-nection of the con-tact of the

to really first-class lectures."

On another occasion he was giving a lecture at Leith in Seedhaol, and he had lecture at Leith in Seedhaol, and he had let the seed of the se plied, "Oh, no, thank you, Sir. I am right where I am." (Loud laughter.) ecture was however, given to the bi-end, and at the close there were 25 per present. Next day he was sorroughly ent Sext day he was serie 25 people citing his experiences to his wife and dating his bases. "Twenty-free people shilling a head," he was saying "make otal receipt 61 %." Oh, said his r half, "you must deduct two shillings that I sent the cook and one of the " (Laughter.)

AUSTRALIA FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DEFEATE

LONDON, Wednesday The Federal Government, says Benter's elbourne correspondent, has given £2,000 the fund for relieving distress caused by

e Welsh mine disaster.
In the House of Representatives Mr. orrest moved the second reading of the san Bill. Mr. Roberts, for the Oppos-ion, moved the adjournment of the Hous-ni the Government was defeated on the

Italy.

PATALITIES DURING ELECTION.

LONDON, Wednesday After the deeleration of the poll in Catania, bombs where thrown into the orona and presents nigrant. One of the injured Italians succembed to his woosds. In connection with the outrags, forty-oon nember's of about exchange have been arrested. During the desired enconstraines in other parts of the country, one, the latter faisility being the to the collapse of a baloony, which also caused injury to three other individuals.

GERMANY

THE TRIAL OF KRUPPS.

The Krupp trial has opened and sense onal developments have arises. A wit ess named von Mstzen, who was formerly the representative of the firm in Berlin, an ness named von Matzen, who was formerly the representative of the firm in Berlin, and who himself is prosecuting Kruppa in con-nection with his disminsal, has asserted that he is in possession of correspondence from Krupp and his directors absent glasse all, or at least many of the latter sware of a system of obtaining confidential information.

at the beginning of August of the militarofficials concerned in the Krapp seconds. The charges set he betrayal of militar by the charges of the charge of the charge of the charge of the charge of the first of krapp. The Public Processor and the krapp. The Public Processor and the charge of the behinded, to have helding of the vision house, a handood form of Irredigingion, however, shandood form of Irredigingian house, and the public Processor of the first public publi

ZEPPELIN DISASSES

LONDON, Wednesday he enquiry into the recent Zeppelin ster has been completed and explosion is attributed to escapne explosion is attributed to escap-ing gas sucked into the car by an Ady selvind the new wind screen. This was exploded by a spark from the motor. The export adds that the fullest agreement vists between the Admiralty and Count

Russia and Austria. Network of Espionage RUSSIAN POET SENTENCED TO DEATH

LONDON, Wedne

Mexico.

U. S. A AND POWERS ...

LONDON, Wedn response to a request from the United Secretary of State (Mr Bryan), the nments of Great Britain, France, and any have notified U.S.A. that they will

United States.

AN INTERESTING MARRIAGE. LONDON Watersto

romanic suil with the Duke of Abruszi, was married on Tuesday, at her mother's home, to a lawyer named Mr. William F. Hitt. The bridegroom had succeeded in winning his bride after a courtship lasting seven years.

OBITUARY

SIR WALTER WRAGG.

LONDON, Wednesday,
The death has occurred of Sir Walter
Thomas Wragg, D.C.L.; formerly Chief
Justice of Natal, from which position he
retired in 1899.

THE TURP CAMBRIDGESHIRE RESULT

LONDON, Thursday, The Cambridgeshire Stakes (a handless, 25 sovs. each, 10ft., with, 500 sovs. add.d, d 100 sovs. for the second; for three year is and upwards; lowest weight not less n fat.), was run off on the LONDON, Thursday an 6st.), was run off on the new Ca idgeshire course on Wednesday. Out original entry of 85 horses only eighte

Lord Harewood's Cantilever, 3 yr.

Sir J. Sella's Santair, 4 yrs. (Martin) B. Also ran: Salden Erieds, Poirrist, Light Brigsde, Lorenzo, Mercutto, Fairy King, Bondon Rosso Primitore, Bluschen, Ossella, Bondon Rosso Primitore, Grandmitt, and Bugder; 18 in all. Carbon Santair, won by a head and two lengths separated Cheerful (Si to 1) and Santair (100 to 9). At a 'ure long from the finish Cantilewer dever to the foot stilling of the challenges. Cheerful, won an exciting race. Mr. R. C. Dawenn's Oselle came in fourth. In reference to the fact that the winner was not listed amongst the purphalic starter.

### Latest Cables.

### The Steamer Aground

FURTHER PARTICULARS.

Further particulars are to hand of the rounding of the Ellerman-Harrison steamer Merohant. As Killfe, a short distance to be coast. The vessel encountered streamed variable currents when coming down the coast on Sunday night. In addition to

Indian Celebration in Nairobi.

Testically being an Indian fear the Market vinesand what might be called in Falley the All to minimize the state of the principle of the princ

beautith district below to make everything go with a swing.

There were also hundreds of fireworks let on which made people some little way off wonder what was going on.

Wooderful order was maintained throughout the contract what was going on.

Wooderful order was maintained throughout the evening, no disorder, as might have been expected, being experienced.

### Standard Notes

Rooms are already being booked by Nairobi esidents at various outlying hotels and other ealth resorts for Christmas.

The light fall of rain this week at various times has awed the situation to some cause for stook farmers whose waters where the private out during the drought. Shape beginning to selfer in some localities. As for the gradual water and the water and

The death cocurred on Wednesday night, in Narich, of Mr. James Dawhura, one of the collection of the Research of the collection of the col

### Our Sports Letter.

(Prim Our Own Certespondent.)

INTERNATIONAL ATHEFFICE.
LONDON, October 3.

Signs are not wanting to show that the other of the possible to th set meet with general choosesure strike had a long chat with one of the eldest glicials of the Amateur Athletic Association at the London A. C. Sports on Saturday said he makes no secret of the fact that matters are not going well. Other authorities are commenting on the situation and asking if nothing can be done to asking it nothing can be policy during the last twenty years their inability to rise to the situa

At the present time the outlook for the Berlin Olympiad is not bright, for whilst other nations are making big strides. English athletes are showing no marked out outside sprinting. One ray sprovement outside sprinting. One ray samshine, however, is the attitude of hietes. They are keen enough and it is a pathy among those who should lead, thele is responsible for much. Touching this, it is pleasing to read Mr. J. E. rks on English athletics. use of our opportunities and it is no use trotting out excuses when beaten Unless as hig revolution in home athletics takes place shortly, we shall be httle better off in 1916 than we are now

guident states, the head coach would sim-ply tell him to take up quarters and halves and the thing would be done. Here, how-ever, each individual is a law unto himself

Anomer capacie attince revealed by the condon A. C. sports is C. N. Seedhouse. It was not be quarter mile championship of was six length of the condition of the condition of the condition on the condition of this year's championship, but he was all there in a 500 yards. s limit handicap on Saturday Going The pro-ast he quickly passed his rivals and tween the hed the race in 57 3/5srcs, which is Amateur I All New Yorks in 1990. Seedlinesse may not of planning of the pulsars Seedlinesse trues in solid series when the pulsars Seedlinesse trues in the best with the pulsars of self in the hands of an sutherny and defence, and after Watson had on whe advice given, he would extensibly seconing for England, the home when after than ever and it it is the previous best time for 500 yands in band was E. G. Reedin Selyees. There The England hysics ex such great possibilities about Seedhouse, being sparrly bealf, might get the half as second year of the first possibilities about Seedhouse.

Another Lordon to Brighton walk was promoted last Saturday, when N competed the Saturday, when N competed the Saturday, when N competed the Saturday when N competed the Saturday when N competed the Saturday Sat won by a mile in 8 hoars 26miss. time he might have improved on e started at a more moderate speed.

24th is the date selected and the National

Followers of biliards were somewhat sur prised at the announcement that the Billiar Control Club intends to promote at amateur championship in which anyon associated with the billiard and licensee he totalled 749 for an average of 150, mi

way's remarks on English athletics, Infanous American authority is quite week. White Magic, runner up for the in saseering that Englishmen who but understand athletics are not likely below in receipt of 221bs, from Hos-ridicalous sentiments tonding to harm metrics, and that talk of withfirst way to the property of the matter of the property of the property of the property of the same of the property of the property of the property of the property of the matter of the property of the prope th in asserting that Englishmen who 8st. Leyer was favourite and naturally not be used in receipt of 22lbs. From Bossies reliables are not likely to being in receipt of 22lbs. From Bossies reliables a settliment a confine to harm worthy. The latter, however, though guestigs, and shat talk of within the state of the latter, however, though the study whose knowledge of athleties the though in your bestern by an outdoor in the To those who understand the situal burst of the state of t

an athlete.

her capable athlete revealed by the was six lengths behind Tracery The win of Cantilever shows that the three year olds

spects of an end to the war be Football Association and th tween the rootball Assecuation and the University of the race in 3.7 8 faces, which is a W. Sheppard's world's record attributed to the F. A were narked by York in 1910. Seedhouse may not

the opening of the international The Irishmen showed a powerful and after Watson had opened the for England, the home players

Shoos, turns he might nave improved on.

BOXING.

The matching of P4 0 Noofe, and Jack Harrison for the middle-weight champions ability gives much astilated to. November also gives a point table to the best and proven the second to the seco

Swindon holds the proud position of of the 30 odd 24th is the date selected and the National Swindon holds the proud position of Sporting Club will be convoled that night being son five successive Southern Leagues O-Keeffe put up a good fight says. Ill found Wills and be will probably be foreour the converse of the converse of the converse Will and he will probably be shown the converse of the con

England (3) the United States (2) and rance (1) was the order in the interna-onal Aviation trials at Hendon on Satur-ay. England won all three speed events. merica the alighting and altitude, and

fourth to the first division of the Northern League and until last Saturday, never 'ost a match on their own ground. This proud Membership of the N

rivals in the final of the Drive Club

sen prominent in the championship in George's Hill, Weybridge

cratch) in their billiard match of 9,000 up (acratch) in their billiard match of 9,000 up.
The ladies 220 yards swimming championship ended in another win for Miss D.
Curwen, her time being Smins. 12 2/5secs.
Another notable swimming event this week
was J. C. Haffeld's 440 yards in 5mins.
24 2/5secs. a new English amateur record.

#### Fort Ternan-Muhoroni Notes.

(From Our Own Correspondents)

26th October, 1913 a continuance of the hot and dry weather

By contrast of Dr. J. E. Hamigin we see granted as inspection of the Mount increase Estate last week, and the improvements which have been effected in room and storenon, since a fixed contract what well-introduced energy can accomplish in the Hartingham, Road (eds of Na Sect. It is doubtful whether young order. C. Anderson's plot; rent like Speciel in the Section of the Sect. It is doubtful whether young order. Protectorate, while at the time of our visit for sale. Apply voucher No not a single weed could be seen in the whole African Standard," Nairobi.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER II, 1800

SATEMENT BY MAJOR LEGGETT

any uses to which fatty sub-

sonal sacrifice for the corr

#### The Magadi Soda Co. I WATER DEPARTMEN

in connection with the Magadi ha Water Supply from the Ngoeg I Experience in pipe laying and a good is Experience in pipe laying and a ledge of the Swabili language and Application to be made to the many enclosing statement of experience name in East Africe, and salary required.

> H. L. SIKES Engineers 1/C Water Su Magadi Junetica.

WANTED at once Goanse h keeper for Provision Sten. a wages to right man. Apply a se Voucher No. 54, c/o. "East Afren h

It is doubtful whether young concer-carrying such a heavy crop of berries occupation 1st December. Also a cossom can be seen elsewhere in the

### "As Supplied to H.M. the King



Obtainable everywhere in Equatorial Africa

### The Nairobi Board of Executors and I Company Limited

Land and Estate Agents.

report on properties.

Agents for Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd. and for the Ltd. Association.

G. GWINNET BOMPAS,
SYDNEY C. FICHAT,
TRUST CHAMBERS, GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIRORL

ation, Limited

PROGRESS OF THE COLONY.

TOTAL OCTOBER 81, 1918 which East Africa Corner-

incomparison of the development with including that of the excellent factories, etc., was charged to ordinary working expenses. Included in the land assets was a large block of building after at Mombass, in the very best position, held on Cruwn lease for 20 years from 1912; and they owned building and warshamed.

THE CORPORATION'S AGENCY

nnortant branch of the business wa

BUSINESS.

the spot by the consulting engineer of the Colonial Office, and it was really imperative that the work should be pushed forward, taving regard to the large development of

de passing down to the harbour. Enormus forest and farm areas, already allotted settlers, only awaited branch railways for tive development. There was a strong ssing down to the harbour

ctive development. There was a strong reling among white settlers that the time and now arrived when they should be per-

Cross Andustrial

Home.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots and

Shoes made to order.

All kinds of repairs undertaken

Lowest prices in Nairobi

A TRIAL SOLICITED.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

numbers try The Cross Industrial

Messrs.

Elkington & Penton,

Auctioneers & Estate

Agents.

Chania Bridge.

stock sale will be held at our yards

Blue Posts Hotel

Saturday, Nov. 29th, 1913.

STARTING

at 1-30 p.m.

Monday November 24th.

Apply to the SECRETARY.

Entries will be accepted

For Labour in large or small

on the Council. He desired to asso-mself with this feeling. Nothing but

as adormal meeting of the shareholders as British East Africa Corporation timed was held on October 1st, at Windowski Money, Old Bread-street, to receive administ from Major E. H. M. Leggest, it amanging director, as to the position of a company, Mr. Leaveness R. Philippe, If the charanta, practicals. and warehouse sites in practic town in East Africa and Ugands

the Chairman said that the company was growing very rapidly and very manual was grown and this growth had necession to the manage the company to the manage that the company to the compan An important branch of the business was be holding of she holding the behinder of imortant concerns, including the Unionsate Steamship Line, which was just ourpleten for the East Afront stade two
outputs of the East Afront stade two
outputs of the East Afront stade two
dies agents for the Army and Navy Stores, he business of which was increasing very
lies agents for the Army and Navy Stores, he business of which was increasing very and some rearrangement is said the London office, in the London of some rearrangement in the manage-of the London office, in connexion with Mr. Sheldrick, alternate director for tt. would shortly be appointed his own right. The accounts later, followed by a final divid Railways for tourist traffic passing through Uganda. Major Leggett went on to urge the importance, in the view of himself and the settlers of the provision of further com-munications, and of deep-water wherees for Os share and it was not only

Mipr E. H. M. Leggett, in the course of a statement, said that the figures showed at the accounts would be fully as good as as of last year, in spite of all difficulties. The difficulty was with regard to transis shiel difficulty was with regard to trans-European staff had been larger for the same reason. The large ent of the country's trade was seed for the same reason. The large seament of the country's trade was aling to the company its due proportion.

The one exception was the cotton, in which there was a reduction of the late arriver faed in Uganda in the previous season, a management of the transport difficulties by would have a factory capacity of 60,000 auxi season, raising their capacity is 500 bales of cotton, having a value of 500 bales of £1,000,000 per annum. The seable to assure the Government that The ad this to keep the premier position they al subblished in cotton matters in past, to welcome whatever increase

the regard to plantation work, they had seem miles for the outlivation of sized, of which 1,500,000 plants had been at The fibre cost them about \$15 per at prolice, and bulk samples had sold leaded at \$20 per ton. Rest African fibre was better than any other in the size of the size the transfer of the transfer o lay and 2000 aeris of satisfied land front and planting was proceeding, many also had other valuable land protect by the Greenmant of East 2 1000. It might be recalled that only was formed to the formed by the Green's was formed to the protect of the first beautiful to the company begins more without a penny of position of the first beautiful to the first beautiful H. F. WARD & Co. Newland, Tarlton

Nairobi House.

Land

Estate Agents.

PROPERTIES

of every description for sale in all parts of the Protectorate

### General Investments

PROSPECTIVE BUYERS should not fail to

inspect a register which is the most comprehensive and of which the majority of properties have been personally inspected by a member of the firm.

H. F. Ward & Co. NAIROBI HOUSE.

Phone No. 120. Tel, "Shauris."

Farms, Estates, Plantations

fut to get the best value for your investment comes qualified and Experienced Expert of Local Experience G. W. EVANS.

Agricultural Expert.

Government Inspector of Coffee Plantatio

AGRICULTURAL INSTRUCTOR Department of Agriculture, B. E. A.

Sixteen Years Practical and Scientifi Experience in B. E. A.) REPORTS, VALUES, AND ADVISES

PROPERTY OF ALL DESCRIPT Coffee, Wastle, Sizal, Bubber, Co and General Agriculture Cobine and Tringranus:

"EXPERT" Hairand.

Code: A.B.C. Sth. Kilmon.

SAIROBL

Goarn's Obambero,

### CLEARANCE SALE

Agricultural Implements On View at Our Works

The following by Massey Harris Co. at practically cost price, Disc Ploughs, 1 furrow, 28" dia. 24" "

Disc Drills 16 and 20 rows. Scufflers. Cultivators, 10, 13 and 17 Tine Disc Harrrows, 12 Discs, 16" & 18 Cream Separators, 300 lbs.

Also a quantity of paints, enamels distempers, baths and builders

INSPECTION INVITED. LAMBERTS, LIMITED. B. E. A. Engineering Works.

Sadler Street, Nairobi. Phone No. 99. P. O. Box No. 90 . Telegrams: "ENGINEERED."

and Co., Ltd.

Land and Estate Agents.

Auctioneers and Valuers

Estates Inspected and Valuations Made.

LAND FOR SALE IN A L PARTS OF

BUSINESS PLOTS

RESIDENTIAL AREAS.

Extensive Grazing Areas at Naivasha. Uasin Gishn and West Kenia

Coffee Estates Developed or

Undeveloped.

Sisal and Wattle Plantations. MORTGAGES AND PARTNERSHIPS

ARRANGED. Newland, Tarlton & Co., Ltd. NAIROBI AND NAKURU

NICHTINGALE & CO.

LICENSED SURVEYORS.

Land. Estate and General Agents.

Some very line terms on the Usain Cinha for sale cheep Call at our office and one photos

feven years surveying from the Const to the has enabled us to become personally acquainted with at the hand in the Protectorate and we are therefore able to advise clients. Intending sollers of land would do well to consult us as we have received a number of enquiries for land from touth Africa. Our conthined Land Jand murvey Office area troubles and Julia;

Cearns - NAIROBI - Buildings AND at ELDORET.

Selephone No. 197. : P. O. Box No. 161 Telegraphic Address : " Celerity."

LAND

J. W. Milligan, Land Agent, Nairobi.

Excellent Properties of every description for disposal throughout the Some Most Attractive

Bargains

We have enquirers and buyers for fown and Suburben Plots and Residences. Send partiousers to or call and see

edard Bank Buildings, Naisobi Uganda Coffee Plantations.

Obtainable from Cycle Dealers

Newland, Tarlton & Co., Ltd. NAIROBI.

Agents for I BRITISH EAST AFRICA AND ZANZIBAR

### Why Worry About Building Contracts

We can Import Artistic Modern, Portable Houses Spitable for Town Plots or Farms. Soluble for Town Floks of ratus.

Bables or any Other Buildings.

Absesto, Baesi, Iron, or Wood

Specially designed for BE A. or made to your own design.

Best English Workmanship and Materials.

Doors and Windows DO Bt.

Call and Inspect Catalogue of Designs.

CAMPBELL, MACDONALD & JAMESON P. O. Box No. 156. CEARN'S CHAMBERS, NAIROBI

## Linoleums Linoleums

### inoleums.

LARGE STOCK OF CAREFULLY SELECTED DESIGNS AT MODERATE PRICES.

We will be pleased to post patterns and prices to customers up country.



Hutchinson Bicycle and Motor Tyres. Bieyele Tyres Guaranteed for one Year, Tyre and Tube Rs. 10.

Motor Tyres any Quality and Low Price.

Used by all the First Class Makers, especially in Reliability Trials

LARGE QUANTITY ARRIVING

Town of the

Nairobi Motor Garage, Sole Agents.

### THOMPSON & CO..

LADIES' OUTFITTERS.

Phone. 194. :: Tel. Address : "LINCERIE

EOn Sale Premier Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons, Stationery, Etc. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

Smith Premier Typewriter and Aertex underclothing.

Government Koad. copposite the Desipon.)

### The Victoria Hotel DINING AND GRILL ROOMS

NOW OPEN

Special Reductions to Monthly Diser

Nairobi Auctioneers, Limited UNDERTAKE

Sales of Every Description

Any part of the Protectorate.

The most up-to-date Mart in Nairobi,

P. O. Box and Phone 110,

Telegrams: ROSTRUE

Code A. B. C. 5th Edition.

#### To Prospective Investors in Land

And other Securities In B. E. Africa.

We are YOUR Agents

we are YOUR Agents
We give you Expert and Impartial Advice
We act entired in YOUR Interests
We take entire charge of your property if yes
leave the country
Consult us, it costs you nothing.

Mr. C. H. Campbell, P.A.S.I., late Deputy Head of Land Department, B.B.A. had twenty-one years experience of Real Estate work, including nine years in B. S. Government Land Department.

### Campbell, Macdonald & Jameson

Cearn's Chambers, Government Road, Nairobi, B. E. A.

P. O Box 156.

Telephone No. 104. Telegrams: "Valuation"

#### FROM

A Fish Hook

A Grand Piano

A Packet of Pins

A Trousseau

May be had from-R. O. PRESTON, Harding St., Nairobl

A Fine Selection of - - -"SOROSIS" BOOTS & SHOES

Now on Show at -Maxwell, Brady & Co.,

BOOT & SHOE SPECIALISTS NAIROBI AND NAKURU

The Anglo-American BOOT & SHOE Co. NAIROBI

MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS. The Oldest Established Howsesser Published In British East Africa and Uganda.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1913.

PRICE: 6 CENTS

### RANK OF MOIA. Ld.

MOMBASA. WITRAR. NAKURU. ENTERRE TAMPALA, JINJA.

— and — Branches Throughout MA. CEYLON and BURMAH

AD OFFICE: 26, BISHOPS

( Ospital ... £2,000,000 0 ligital ... £1,000,000 0 ligital ... £1,040,000 0 ligital forward ... £78,224 0

y Description of Banking or Transacted with all of the World.

### . Mackenzie & Co. AGENTS

INDIA STEAM NAVI SATION CO., LTD.

TIC PETROLEUM CO. LD.

of Sawn and Planed Timber.

FARING & FORWARDING

#### AKE NOTE! I am still the unrivalled

upniture Man JACK LAZARUS.

P. O. Box No. 27. ment Road, Nairobifelorana FURNITURE: and Chairs on Hire

### lamrattan Gangaram.

INDIAN BAZAAR,

No. 68, NAIROBL

esale and Retail Merchants.

Best Liquors Kept Tel. 139. P.O Box 102.

For Sale.

Oxen, Trained and Untrained. Highlands Transport Co.

## LABOURAGENCY

FOR PORTERS & LABOURERS J. MARCUS. APPLY TO

BOUSTRAD & GLARKE, LTD. PORT PLORENCE

POSHO, MATAMA & MEALIES Balances, Reavy Always in Stock

#### Cross Industrial Home.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots Shoes made to order All kinds of repairs undertaken

Lowest prices in Nairobi

A TRIAL SOLICITED. Satisfaction Guaranteed

For Labour in large or small numbers try The Cross Industrial

#### M. Santos. NAIROBL.

HOUSE PAINTER AND DECORATOR

Any description of PAINTING, GLAZING, SIONWRITING, At Moderate Charges.

Hansing & Co.

EXPORT.

IMPORT MERCHANTS. BANKERS

MOMBASA.

#### HARRTZ & BEL Sanitary and Hot Water Engineer mbers, Tinsmith, and Contractors,

GOVERNMENT BOAD, NAIROBL.

TANKS From 50 gallons up to 2,000 gallons. Cheapest in the Protectorate Guaranteed lock-taps.

ALL KINDS OF WORK DONE ESTIMATES GIVEN

### P. O. Box 14,

Waggen Axion-Spring and Scruits complete Carriage Botts and Nut

Steel Steel Jembles, "Warner" patent Hickory Wheels,

### NAIROBI.

Sexton Garage, Limited. Sadler Street. Cars for Hire at any Hour.

Sols agents for Royal Enfield Motor Cycles Continental Tyres, etc. New Hudson, Triumph Motor Cycles. Cycles always in Stock, New & Second'and Cycles for Hire. Repairs of every descrip

Manager: W. SEXTON, P. O. Box 74. Phone 164

## Important Notice to Stock Farmers.

Turvey's Wire-Worm Cure. GUARANTEED.

Can be obtained in Nakuru from Newland and Tarlton, or from the G. H. TURVEY. Mimosa Brock,

Nakuru

## J. D. Isherwood & Sons

(Late Medicks & Isherwood)
We Manufacture Concrete Blocks

Concrete Bricks

Hardings Street, NAIROBI Phone 139 P. O. Box 78

## Newland, Tariton & Co.

LIMITED.

Head Office: NAIROBI. London Office: 166, Piccadilly

SALE YARDS NATVASHA and NAKURU.

Safari Ontfitters, Land and Stock Salesn Merchants and Importers.

Sole Agents for Sutton's Seeds and Dunlop Tyres

YOU WANT - - -

ELLIOT'S BREAD

For your morning cup of tea try E'liot's Machine-made Biscuita

M. S. Elliot & Co.. IMPERIAL BAKERY AND STORES.

# The East Africa Liveru

Rait Stables. NAIROBI. River Road,

Carriages, Horses and Mules ays ready for any part of East Africa. Daily Omnibu, Service to Parklands. Wedding Parties a Spec ality,

Proprietor : A. KHAN, Horse Dealer with thirty years experience Stock of Horses & Mules always on hand

### Telegraphic Addres . KHAN Hairohl F G. Stephens.

Bullder and Centractor, HOUSE DECORATOR, MONUMENTAL AND GENERAL

ESTIMATES FREE

Box 95 Post Office NAIROBL. TEA.

You like good tea, but do you

always get it? There need be no difficulty as BROOKE BOND'S TEA is sold by all the leading Storedealers.

BROOKE BOND'S TEA sold by Storedealers through



UNION JASTLE LINE

Royal Mail Service

GRRMAN BAST AFRICA LINE.

Imperial Mail Service to Mugiand and

Hamburg.
Rombay Service.—Quick Service to lombay. For further particulars apply to: Agents in Nairobi: Messrs. Gailey and

HANSING A CO.,

AA.

CLAS ELLERMAN-HARRISON LINES.

Regular Pour-Weekly Service

THE EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO.
MOMBASA.
P. O. Box No. 28,

The Kathiawad and Ahmedabad

Banking Corporation, Ltd.

Established 1930.

Authorized Capital Rs. 10,000,000 Subscribed 31-12-12 \_\_! 2,400,000 Called Up 800,000

Paying dividend at the rate of 6% per annum

Head Office: ABMEDABAD, Branches

TELURAM PURI & Co.,

UNAPPROACEED

Because

MANAGING AGE

ARAGMOM

Govers the entire field of "Wants."

- IT HAS BY PAR THE LARGEST SALE. IT ISTRE BEST FOR NEWS.
- UNION CASTLE LIER.
  Royal East-African Service, Monthly,
  via Store Canal, to Monthes (Kilindinil),
  and other East African Ports, Beles,
  Delagon Bay and Durban.
  Excellent Accommodation.
  For rates and passage money, freight and
  all further information, apply to: IT IS THE BEST, FOR ADVERTISING SMITH, MACKENZIE & CO., B.B.A. CORPORATION, MOMBASA

PREPAID RATES 20 WORDS ONE RUPEE

# "Wants" Advertisements. BRITISE INDIA STRAM BAVIGATION

WANTED.—Chectas & all wild animals Apply E. I. Reuben, 47, River Road Nairobi.

WANTED at once Goanese Store-keeper for Provision Store. Good wages to right man. Apply at once to Youcher No. 54, c/o. East African Stan-dard," Nairobi.

SALIBBURY HOUSE; New Boarding Establishment, Salisbury Road, Mairobi; four minutes from Town accommodation for over thirty guests. Excellent court, electric light throughout; charges out, rms apply to Mrs. Begbie, Proprietrees

#### For Sale.

By Esstern Routs.—Calling at Beira Chinde, Mozambique, Zansibar, Darssalam, Tangs, Mombasa (Kilindi), Darssalam, Port Said, Naples, Marzellie, Inghus, Libton, Southampton, Plushing, Hamburg, By Western Roste.—Calling at Louise, Durg, Sunkoppund, Las Palma, Franciska, Southampton, Aniwerp Branceshavan, Hamburg. F OR SALE.—Kivuvu Rubber Shares a 60 shillings. Apply H. F. Ward Co. Nairobi House.

POB SALE.—English made oak Governess trap, jony and harness consplete.
Pony quiet and steady. Price Rs 900
Apply Voucher No. 58, e/o "Standard"
Office, Nairobi.

FOR SALE .- Two seater 6-8 Rover Car min dalle.—Two seater 6-8 Rever Car, in first class condition, three speed gear, complete with head lights, tail lamp and spare paris. Good hill climber. Price 2150. Terms could be arranged. Apply Voucher No. 52, c/o. "Standard" Office, Nairobi.

Regular Four-Wearty servers.

Direct Shipment to Liverpool. Sallings
from Glasgow, Liverpool, Liabon and other
European Ports, to Port Said, Suea, Port
Sudan, Aden, Morr' van (Kilindini), Eannibar and Southern 1 ris.

For further particulars apply to:— PARKLANDS - Pive Profit house. ing in 24 acres, with nice garden and excellent tennis court, lovely open healthy situation. Further particulars from "Land," o/o P. O. Box 97, Nairobi.

#### To Let.

TO LET.—Four-roomed bungalow on the Hill. Apply Vot.-her No 46, e/o. "East African Standard," Nairobi.

TO LET.—Board and lodging by day, week, or month; single or double rooms. Terms moderate. Pretoria House, River Road.

TO BE LEE or sold in Parklands. Nine roomed bungalow in four acress of garden; electric light and water. Tennis Court and Croquet lawn. Twelve minutes from Court House, Rs. 120. Apply:— McDonnell Bros. & Smith, Nairobi.

Head Office: AMERICAL BYANCHOS

Bombay, Sura, Manas, Luckwoo (AminaBombay, Sura, Manas, Luckwoo (AminaBombay, Sura, Manas, Luckwoo (AminaLuckwoo, Markey, Markey, Markey, Markey,
Luckwoo, Markey, Markey, Markey,
Luckwoo, Markey, Markey,
Luckwoo, Markey, Markey,
Luckwoo, Markey, Markey,
Luckwoo, Markey,
Luc To LET.—Bungalow, five rooms, bath-room and storeroom, situated on Hurlingham Road (side of Polo Ground, muringnam Road (side of Polo Ground, O. Anderson's plot); rent Rs. 90 per month occupation 1st December. Also a quantity of furniture and crockery, practically new, for sale. Apply voucher No. 58, c/o "East African Standard," Nairobi.

TO LET.-In the best part of Parkland LIPTON'S TEA.

TO LET.—In the best part of Perkinsda within a few minutes of town 8 roomed bungalow standing in four crews garden. Electric light and water. The court court, mosquito proof stables, orchard laws, furnished throughout. Rest Et. 13) per month for a term of one year from January 1914. Apply W. J. Moynagh, Estate Agent, Box 50, Nairobi. UNAPPROACHABL

TRAINED NURSE—Medical, surgion maternity C.M.B. Massage at Battery. Address: Voucher No. 55, c

#### SHIPPING NOTIONS. HOTELS BUROPE TO SOUTH AND BAST

MOMBASA Hotel Metropole.

THE LARGEST AND MOST MODERN HOTEL THE

IST.AND. Tel, Address : - METROPOLE.

#### Grand Hotel

COOLEST HOTEL ON THE

Tel. Address :- GRAND, MOMBARI

## Direct communication between Mombass, Aden, and rice verse, connecting at Aden with the R M. Bleesmers of the P. A. O. S. N. Co. Direct Cargo line between Mombass and India. For further particulars apply to: 6MITH, MACKENZIB, A. CO., **NAIROBI**

Norfolk Hotel.

THE FASHIONABLE RENDEZ VOUS OF THE BIG GAME SHOOTER AND TOURIST

Tennis Court. Large Gardens.

Tel. Address :- NORFOLK

The above Hotels are fitted with Electric Light.

#### **ENTEBBE**

Hotel Victoria. Entebbe (Uganda.)
OLD GOVERNMENT HOUSE

SPLENDIDLY SITUATED. LAKE VICTORIA.

NEW AND UP-TO-DATE Excellent Cuisine

Tel. Address :- VICTORHOF.

The East Africa and Uganda Corporation, Ltd

### The Blue Posts Hotel

Under Entirely New Management,

Only 29 miles from Nairobi, lovely scene; Odly 29 miles from Nairobl, lovaly assume, acknowledged to be the most beautiful spot in British East Africa, two magnifoson waserfalls within 100 yards of Hotel door, big game shooting, spiandid fishing, an English home in the brest of Africa, accellant cuisine, best of liquous guides provided for shooting parties, seems undersate. For visitors staying long portion inclusive serus quotes of provided provided the service of the provided the provided for shooting parties.

Lighted throughout by Electric Light. F. J. JORDAN.

Blue Posts Hotel. Chania Falls

## AFRICA HOTEL,

MONBABA. Vasco da Gama Street, P.O. Box, 6. the Best Position in Town-Near to Post, Customs, and Otter Pasiness Offices, Facing the Sec. Bestovated Throughout Rooms arry and well Purnshade.

Excellent Quisine

Special Arran G. GOSTES Proprietor

## Metropole Hotel

INDER EUROPEAN SUPERVISION CONVENIENCE FOR:

CONVENIENCE FOR:

CONVENIENCE FOR:

COLUMN TOURS FAMILIES and others

COLUMN TOURS FAMILIES AND OTHERS

AND PERSONNEL.

THE THEATRE ROY

TEA ROOM ARE OPEN FROM

10 a.m. to 11 p.m. h

Give your friends a treat and a them to the most up-to-the best appointed Refreshment in the whole of East Airns a Tennis Court Adjoining

LIGHT LUNCHEON AFTERNOON TEAS LATE SUPPERS Strawberris and Orean note in Season.

Draughts, Chess, Tennis



GOVERNMENT ROAD, RAIR

Rickshaw Proprieter Cycle Repairer, Dealer in Cycles, etc.

SPECIAL FEATURE Rickshaws and Cycles repaired Shortest Notice and Cheaped - Price. -

### J. A. Nazareth & Im

### General Dealers

Glassware Crockery

AND

All Sorts of Clot

Gentlemen's and Ladies

THE 'ELITE SHOE STORE

## **BOOTS & SHOES**

SMART LADIES EVENING WEAR CHILDREN'S HIGH-LEGGED BOOTS & SMART SHOES, IN WHITE,

An Inspection of our Immente Sant in

Government Roa

### THE RAIN DESCENDS

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1913.

Upon the JUST and the UNJUST

IT IS THE FOOLISH WHO GET WET.

## Whiteaway's Waterproofs



are JUST the thing for the rainy seasonthey are made for tropical climates and will keep out any rain.

WATERPROOFS for Men.

WATERPROOFS for Ladies

WATERPROOFS for Children

Prices from Rs. 8-50

We can fit you at the right price

### Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. The Cash Firm NAIROBI.

### Smoke - - -HARTLEY'S

TOBACCO. AND BEST ON THE MARKET. 1913 PACKING TINS AND BAGS.

E A. TOBACCO CO.
WALJEE HIRJEE & SONS,
RAST AFRICA STORES,
M. R DE SOUZA & CO.

SOLD RETAIL AT SOUZA JUNIOB & DIAS, NAZABETH & BRO. KIRPARAM & SON,

Sole Agent B.E.A. and Uganda (Wholesale). S. H. MARKS, Telephone No. 199.

HONEST TEA is the best policy Drink Delicious

## **NECTAR TEA**

is the choicest on the market and represents the Acme of value

Sold by all Storekeepers.

\*B. E. A. Auction Mart, Limited. AUCTIONEERS & COMMISSION AGENTS

PALE ROOM, GOVERNMENT ROAD (Opposite Marwell & Brady), Nairobi.

General Manager and Ancioneer, S. H. MARKS,
Toppose No. 18.

Toppose No. 18.

Toppose No. 18.

Toppose No. 18.

#### British Cotton Growing Association

The one hundred and sixteenih meeting of the Goussil of the British Cotton Growing Association was held at the offices, 15 Creas Sa, Mancher, on Translay the 7th October, in the theory of Taylory the 7th October of Taylor of T

WEST AFRICA

The prechases of cotton in Lagous to the season of the prechases of cotton in Lagous to the season of the lagous to the season of the lagous to the season of the lagous to the lagous th

continued that during the all sout and a second course of the course of

UGANDA.

The estimate of the 1913-16 crop as submitted by the Government Agricultural Department is 5,000 balas which is more than could be supported by the 1900 balas which is more than could be supported by the 1900 balas with the British East Africa Goppone with the British East Africa Goppone are the Association's representatives in Canada, to see due to deal with the insereased quantity of extended to the Control of the 1900 balas which was a control to deal with the insereased quantity of extended to the Protectorate.

#### NEW CAPITAL

The following is the position of the The following is the position is secondation's capital.

Total Authorised Capital ... £50 he Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Association are taking measures to raise £72,500, of which has £500,000

to raise £72,003, of which has been received. 4 53,696 The North and North East Lancashire Gotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Association £30,000 of which has been received ... £ 16,498 The operatives £30,000, of which has been received ... £ 21,536 Other subscriptions £21,836

factorers' Asposiation 220,000 of which has been received of which has been received of which has been received on the has been received by the properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received by their properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received by their properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received by their properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received in a large wind the has been received to the deficiency. It is not the has been received in tension to the section of the has been received in tension to the section of the has been received by the properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received in tension to the section of the has been received by the properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received by the properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received by the properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received by the properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received by the properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received by the properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received by the properties of the deficiency. It is not the has been received by the properties of the deficiency. It is not the properties of the deficiency is not the properties of the deficiency. It is not the properties of the deficiency is not the properties of the properties of the properties of the def

MANCHESTER.

8th Oct., 1913.

### Lord Cranworth's Estate.

Lotto Hall, Leed Custorities estate of 4,600 ceres, was offered at East Durcham in mail weak by Mr. Howest Persik (Messz. In mail was with the second properties were said, the principal that the second properties were said, the principal Control of the Control of the State of the Persik (Messz. In main and Mr. Howest (M. Howest and Mr. Howest (M. Howest Mr. Howeston, 2011 ceres, 2012 ceres, 20

### Railway Social.

### Theatre Royal Bioscope.

The change of programme as the Trantic Royal on Thursday was received with must perceived as a good antices marked its emprecation, and a good antices marked its emprecation, and a good antices marked its empressant by frequent bandwisteps. The first terminal programme is the strength of the Royal in cartainly along the strength of the strength of

### Y. M. C. A. Notes.

SERVICES. unday November 2-At St. Paul's, Kiambu7 30 a.m., Holy Communion.
10 30 a.m., Holy Communion.
11 0 a.m., Mation.
At Upper Kiambu3 Up m., Evensong.

anday, November 9—
At Limora, Central—
10 30 a.m., Holy Communion.
11 0 a.m., Malins,
At Mr. W. E. D. Knights Lower Limora. 3 0 p.m., Evenso g W P. LOW, Chaplain

making their way hither, being hard be

can work out of doors almost all s

himself requiring the assist

ing suitable land. A still further

s the large expense involved in

up his goods and food supplies by Such expense is frequently far also

post of bringing the articles all the

om Europe or South Africa by

tront rank of importance the nee

to heart the remark of Sir Harry J in reference to B.E.A., namely,

this paradise should go astray.

noluding the late Sir Charles

Mr. Catheart Wason, Mr. Herbert and many others, have at various

saued warnings against allowing the p

the need for encouraging a popul

accepting the warning, the he

apitalist has been worn thre

farmers have come here in large

only to be told that no alletment of Com

At last, when the long-anticipated alis-

ment arrives, the land is found to be at the

subject by the Colonial Secretary, horsel

garding British Equatoris. A member of

the Cabinet (Right Hon, Herbert Samuel)

observed after a visit to British East Africa

Surely this gentleman should impress this

point upon his colleague, the Columb

Secretary. A firm action in this direction

before the Royal Colonial Institute. Alle

referring to a grossly overworked Last

Officer showing how it was abs

sbundant, he will find it only

greatest difficulty, and without the

ment being in a position to af

man the country wants,

whatever. He may spend his

more than likely find it is in the

waste his money looking for land, and then

as in others, would help transform B

that it was desirable to encourage a popula

as he surely is by the complications of h

rities, and consequently their off

the spot, have evidently failed to see the proper way forward. The bugbear of in

while excluding him the Government failed to take up the obvious alternative of

urage the smaller farmers with a con-

ling out of great stretches of

hould regret deeply if through want of 6

avoiding errors in settlement

ARTHUR MARTIN,

**GAIETY THEATRE** 

Natrobi Assembly Rooms, Limited, SINTH AVENUE, MAINORI,

## To-Night Bioscope

and 6th, 1913. ... Travel.
... Drama.
... Comedy.
... Drama.

Interval.

5 Experiments with Carbonic Acid Gas
8 Woes of a Wealthy Widow ...
7 The Warrant ...
8 Only a Tramp ...

Change of Programme Every Saturday PRICES: RUPER 1 BUPBES 2.

Education

Look out for Mr. Paul Rainey's ARCTIC FILMS Baturday, November 8th' 1913.

Skating

MONDAY. from 8 to 11 o'clock Admission Re. I. Skates 50 cents

LADIES PRES Bar-Lounge & Tearooms

N. B.—The Nalrobi Wintergarden Tea looms are the most up-to-date and the best appointed in this country

### THEATRE ROYAL BIOSCOPE

To-day (Saturday) November 1st. at 8-45 p.m.

PROGRAMME

Overture

1 Thro the Valley of the Vesubie
Seenie 2 The Promise ... Romance 3 Au Amateur Blondin. Acrobatic Comedy The Strange case of

INTERVAL 5 Peter Ramusson Part 11. 5 Billy Boy at the Cinema. Comic 7 Wooing of White Fawn. Western

8 The Amorous Chestnut Seller (By special request.) GOD SAVE THE KING

Dram Cirola ... Rs 2 Orch. Stalls ... Re. 1-50 and 1 ... Re. 1 Pit 50 cents

Private Boxes ... Rs. 10 Children Half Price.

A Well Known Fact At the Theatre Royal you can rely upon having pleasant surroundings, every comfort and convenience, and an undisturbed view of the evening's PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Pianoforte and Violin Tuition

Sidney D. Cuthbert,

Chaplin & Hopcraft.

Land and Commission Agents,

James K. Witson.

Robertson & Gow.

ARCHITECTS.

Civil and Sanitary Engineers,

NATRORI

R. Ronald Tate-Smith

H. E. Henderson,

Lic. R. I. B. A.

ARCHITECTS

NAIROBI and KAMPALA

Telephone No. 138. P. O. Box No. 80

The U. C. Dairy,

Milk, Cream and Butter delivered

morning and evening.

Absolute purity guaranteed

Herbert B. Kettle.

Buide and Contractor

Telegrams: "UBIQUITOUS.

Archibald Hogg,

saion & Live Stock Agent

Nairobi.

P. O. Sor HA, NAIROBL.

MANAGER

Telegrams: 'Architrave.'

Builder and Contractor

has vacancies for pupil

P O Box No. 131. NATISOR

E. A Nursing Association.

nearly approaching the designation week and Laundry Rs. 2 per week.
All fees payable on leaving.
A Retaining Fee of Rs. 25 for all Materity Cases shall be paid at the time of elevation of the country that the white me

the day. On arrival, the new application.

Credit for the amount will be given when

Ordin for the amount will be given when realizing the Parties 18. 60 per section with the Parties 18. 60 per section will be given when realized the product of the Parties 18. 60 per section will be precised in the Hone if accommodation permits, subject to special conditions is the large expansion involved production from the Hone Factor of the Parties 18. 60 per section will be precised to the production of the Hone Factor of the Parties 18. 60 per section will be a section of the Parties 18. 60 per section when the Parties 18. 60 per section will be a section of the Parties 18. 60 per section when the Parties 18. 60 permits 18. 60 per section when the Parties 18. 60 per section 18. 60 per section when the Parties 18. 60 per section when the Parties 18. 60 per section when the Parties 18. 60 per section 18. 60 per readily. This adds to the troul

per week. Patients must arrange for their own All the above fees are reducible at the Colonial Office has evidently placed in

Visiting Hours at the Nursing Home, 4 to 6 p.m.

For further particulars apply to-Honorary Secretary NAIROBI. Telephone No. 77, P. O. Box No. 210-

P. W. E. Flint.

stee and Town Sites dissipant and sub-divide

PLANS EXECUTED.

W. H. Sainsbury, Licensed Surveyor, B.E.A.

Engineering Surveys undertaken. veys and Plans Promptly Execute P. O. Box No. 217, NAIBORE

#### African Standard MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1918.

DEVELOPMENT is for British East Africa in respect to its youth as au outpost of the Empire s that its settlement can be based on the anulative experience of older colonies While England is grappling with the land question and trying to rid herself of accretions of centuries which clog the wheels of progress, this Protectorate is enabled to begin with an up-to-date administrative nachine which insists upon the improvement of land that is let by the Crown. If the development conditions are not carried out the land in question is forfeited by the ccupier or person renting it. But the experience of other colomes seems to have made the Colonial Office over-cautious and over suspicious, especially regarding settlers who have attained an air of prosperity. Why the authorities should object to a flourishing farmer who by his improved position is enabled to help develop the ountry and assist his needler fellows, seems surious and anomalous. Perhaps the officials have become worldly wise, this probably being a result of studying the histories of other corners of the Empire, where large reas of land were sequired by individuals

in a questionable manner, if not really dis-

onestly, and the land laws found to be

mayailing in preventing a certain amount of questionable action. Such over-caution The picture is somewhat old-fashi as has been shown in the framing of our but in essence it is true of the present an still unknown land laws has kept back deve-position. A more generous policy opment unduly. Numbers of serious allotment would dispel the present settlers came to the colony only to find that suspicion between Civil Servant and subst land was not at their disposal, or that what and the former would give the latter limited acres were available were either agement in a practical form, by holling at tied up with provoking rules or were unsuited a helping hand.

### iter's Cables.

Home Rule.

THE OPPONENTS' VIEWS.

LOCADOM, Thumbay, the form of the saccidated bimeast in the saccidated bimeast in the saccidated bimeast in the same with fife E-Beward Cheene, and the saccidated bimeast in the saccidated bimeast in the saccidated bimeast in the saccidate bimeast bi

itized Carson, in his speech, replied Grave's recess speech. He declared was esting an example to India size slowy, that it was worth while it may be the size slowy, that it was worth while it ministan the Dritish connection. In Referring to the overtures to it if Carson declared no offer was on its list if it was consistent with the "which the Government has driven marks; if no offer has been made I by my counteder in Credent, and it is received that I can be a supported by the counter of the co

Yesterday's Cables.

send on bahalf of the officers

forement was achieved o

lym, the United States Secretary of in formally asked all European goving Mario usual formulating any policy of Mario usual U.S.A. has defined in There is every indication that led State will insist upon the aliminabilities from politics. He made to spea negotiations with the condition is two of the new elections.

its teen delivered of a son.

ne wos the Jockey Club Cup by eight
in Bivoli. Cylba was a bad third.

servatives and affirmed the

### Latest Cables

(THROUGH REUTER'S AGENCY.)

The "Daily Graphis" has reason to believe that in view of the King'r disartishation with reseat memoirs of king Ribrard, Lord Knollys will be included the strength of the preparation of an authorist disraphy. It is suggested that Lord Reselvery will be the

dahire at £2 per sere.

The engagement is announced of John, soo of Lord Redesdale, to Anna, daughber of Herr Friedlandserfruid, the Coal King of cormany. The lady in question is heiress to five sterling and it is stated the bridgenous will reporte a partnership in the firm as a wedding office.

Mr. Charles Gates, the American million-aire, who was known to spend a million pounds a year, on account of lavins tips and plunging in stocks and on the turf, has died out west. He was traveiling in Wycening State and fell dand while boarding a tain.

All the engineers of the Boyal Mail Steamship Line ill present in the Cutted Kingdom the Catted Kingdom the Catted Kingdom the Catted Kingdom the Catted Kingdom the Allies of the Catted Kingdom the Company has all Euclidean Catted Contained the Catted Kingdom the Company has the Catted Kingdom the

South Bruce resulted in a victory for Mr.

Truax, a Liberal by a majority of 150 over
the Conservative candidate Mr. Cargill. the Conservative candidate Mr. Cargill. The election was necessitated by the eleva-

Russian ruma penaiang bes capitalle of failure to assist persons or ships needing assistance, the penalty being from two to sixteen months imprisonment, while a

Panzera, and Sir Herbert Sloley have joined the council of the British Dominions Exhi-

Lord Sutherland, interviewed by the Daily Mail," says he will not object to illing 400,000 acres of land to the Government for \$2 per acre. He said he only

#### Late Mombasa News.

THE "MERCHANT" FLOATED.

A MISSING BOAT.

(E. A. Standard, Telegram.) MOMBASA Friday

The Ellerman-Harrison steamer was off the reef yesterday morning and arriv Kilindini, with the lighters, to-day. argo is in good condition.

A boat with two men on board is mis but no special anxiety is entertained, as it is expected they have succeeded in getting on shore.

It was with great satisfaction that the Bailway authorities heard that the Ellerman-Harrison steamer "Merchant" was success-fully floated off the refs at Killi on Thursday for the vessel has on board a considerable

home Dob by a large majority has the statistical properties of the

### High Court.

Before His Aonour Chief Justice Hamilton

THE ARCHITECTURAL CASE. JUDGMENT FOR PLAINTIFFS.

In the High Court on Friday onour Mr. Chief Justice Ha In the High Court on Friday morning in fonce Mr. Chef Justice Hamilton del red judgment in the case of Meas obsertson and Gow vs. Grudit Singh high the former sund the latter for for annected with the drawing up of plans as more of the man of the contraction of the con-ing errocted in 46h Avenue for Gur-ning errocted in 46h Avenue for Gur-ning errocted in 46h Avenue for Gur-ning errocted in 46h Avenue for Gur-

Honour found for the p s. Roberton and Gow) with us 6 per cent. as interest on the holding

THE ALLEGED WRONGFUL DISMISSAL CLAIM.

Before His Honour Mr. Chief Justice familion the proceedings in the Hots? immissal claim were resumed on Priday, norming when further evidence of an inter-sting nature was based. In opening the proceedings Mr. Wright populated that he had no further evidence or population of the property of the property of the proceedings of the price of the pro-position of the process of the property of the lesized to do so, to be allowed to sail re-vision evidence show the property of the pro-tain evidence show the property of the pro-tain of the process of the process of the pro-tain of the process of the process of the pro-tain of the pro-tain of the process of the pro-tain of

buting evidence later.

Mr. Stevens then called the first witness for the defence Mr. Vos.

for the defence Mr. Vos.

In his evidence wines said be mot the directors foundings be being at the time a director. When meetings were held respecting the plaintiff and his conduct, plaintiff had been to get the rooms on the first floor ready for accommodation, but till not lake any steps to carry out these instructions. He had as stated neglected to carry out his duties. out his duties.

Mr. Kendall (questioning): Was plaintiff ever spoken to like a native? Witness: Mr. Hamilton was the spoken to like a native?

deprived of his certi-

Mr. Kendan: Do you remember a letter rutten to plaintiff asking him to call at rour office every day? Witness: Yes. 15d he call? His wife called next day aying that Mr. Campling was ill. On the 9th of June do you remember a based meeting with regard to Mr. Camp-lices? V.—

ng? Yes. Did Mr Campling fail to call on you at 116d Mr Camping fail to call on you at 10 o'clock every morning? Yes.

His Honour: At a meeting on June 10th as plaintiff present? Witness: Yes.

Mr. Kendall was there at that time any theoretical with regard to dismissing Mr.

Campling? Witness: All the directors with the exeption of Mr. Stevens wanted to dismiss fr. Campling right away, but Mr. Stevens

Was there anything done towards getting books etc.? Not that I know of. I think that Mr. Campling said he could not get

them.

How many times did you go round to inspect the hotel? I could not say exactly;

imspect the hotel? I could not say exactly; about ten times.

The plaintiff said he only saw you twice.

Mr. Wright (interrupting): The plaintiff said he did not remember seeing Mr. Hamilton there more than twice.

Did Mr. Gabriel move the furniture in?

Did Mr. Caleful nove the formitum in I bot out thinks, on Do you reachest Mr. Campling's research Do you reachest Mr. Campling's research of the could not get all theorems. In He and be could not get all theorems. Did you ever gets list of Mr. Sharp's could be could not get all the could not get the Heavy did however now on the Heavy did however now on the Heavy did however now the Heavy did heavy any large state of the Heavy did heavy any large state of the Heavy did heavy now have been did heavy the heavy did h

Did you ever use the wooden Yes. What. Did you think it was safe? Yes

erfectly.
Was there a hand rail? Yes (Proceeding.)

RAINFALL.

#### Nairobi Boy Scouts.

Liout.-General Sir R. S. S. Baden Powell has made a communication to the Nairo Boy Scouts through the central body in Les don, suggesting that in view of the siz and the absence of a fire brigade here the Troop should start a fire brigade of their own! The idea, is favourably reserved lossify, and arrangements have already hen made to start instruction in fire drill at an early date.

The Scouts' gymnssium has been trans-erred to the Y. M. C. A and a weekly class ferred to the Y. M. U. A. And a weenly will be held there shortly.

It is proposed to hold a camp next month. Boys in the mastered distribes of the two Protectorates are being asked to send their names to Mr. Kershaw, the Scott Master, for

ment as "lone" soouts and subsidiary

The appeal recently made for a flag has been kindly answered by Mrs. Sergeant, who has promised to present one to the Troop.

### Some Very Blank Verses

(By "Rab," who was inspired by the daily "kilete" consequent upon certain internal attractural alterations now going on within the editorial sanctum).

These are the noisy days;
The days when hammers ols
On unoffending nails;
And the flesh, excited
By the rude guffawing
Of many toothful saws
In unison of pain
Creepe to the awful medley! These are the belpless days;

The editorial curse Fines, strong and clear; perhaps A-smother in the beard, Chokes him who would denounce The noise-loving fund; The noise-loving fundi;
And writing were a task
Fraught with tongue-degradation

These are the changing days; Partitions rise and fall, The hapless writer, moved From point to point, deplores The fates, THE FIRE, the fount From which the changes spring; While "copy," ink bespread, Is trampled under ruthless feet.

These are the "fundi" days; Inese are the "fund" days; Agog with noisy craft. He plies his saw, his plane Shaves from the shricking wood. The tender skin; while he Bent to the editor! Duties, shrouds his brow In towels gigantic, moistened.

se are the days of wrath: Of editorial wrath.
The poet and the "ConStant Reader" each, alike
Heceives his share of clouts;
For tempers ruffled and
The brain disturbed, are not The brain disturbeet, are not inclined to stand on cerm'ny! And so the dragging days. With lagging, noisy steps Go forward to the time Go forward to the time the control steps. The standard clock shall toll The daily hour, and necess. The daily hour, and peace.

Reign o er the now sore-burdened pile
of genius.

BAB-THE-RHYMER

A Story from the Zoo. AN UNEXPECTED ARRIVAL

Mr. Ernest Seton (formerly "Setun-hempson"), the well known Anglo-Canadian sld naturalist, srilet, and popular lecturer, is aking a most interesting experiment in connecticut in the rearing of fur-bearing

## AT 9 P.M. Programme for Nov. 1st, 4th,

ESCAPES FOUR TIMES FROM JAH

" AND ATTEMPTS TO KNIFE AN

ASKARI

REMARKABLE EVIDENCE

Yes ste What did you do? I went

Matrices
Magnetrate What did you with him to the place
Monatrate How many of you went?

ORDON EDITION A. H. SPENCER PALMER

Problem No. 97

No. 2 in the 8th Competition. (B, W. Timbrell Pierce).



White 8 pieces

White to play and mate in two moves Position of pieces:—White, K on KB6, a on QB6, KB4, Kt's on KK4, KB4, a on QB2, K3, and KB5. Black, K on K5, Q on QK17, K1 on QK:8, Ps on QR6, Q4, and KB3. Forsyth Notation :-8/8/B4p1K | 3p1P2 6kBNN/p3P3/Pq6/1n6/

SOLUTION INVITED

Key move, etc., addressed Chess Editor Rey move, etc., addressed Chess Lattor. East African Standard, Nairobi must reach the office on or before the 14th of November Correspondents in Uganda and German B. Africa are allowed till the 17th. Postoards preferred.

Solution of Problem No. 95

	(By J. P	ierce).	
White,		Black.	
If 1		1	Kx
then 2	QK7 cb	2.	K-
3	P mates.		
If 2	Mileson .	2	K-
then 3.	Q-K3 mate.		

Solved by :-G. M. Sehramm

To Correspondents. "Alongu" Your sug-guation for key to No. 24 is mast by the move of lack's Kt.—QR6 of White then replies by interposing Queen, and Suck by B 1 Q obselving White but not mating him because his P 1 B. Another correspondent makes precisely the same error, I hope you have not been copying "I 2 D Melbuith See above reply to

NOTES

White

B—K10 P—Q3 K1—QB3 B—B4 K1—KK15 B x P K1 x K1 Q—B3 K1 x K1 P—KR4

Q-R5 eb Q-B3 P x B

P-Q4 PxP

B-B4 P-B3

K-KBeq

KK:3

recurse the accused would not give it up.
- Magnitate. To accused: Is this true?
Accused: No. I did not cut his coat. I
was walking quite quietly, but the askari
was hitting me. Played in the 1913 Championship Tourney at the Nairobi Y M.C.A. on Friday October as hitting me The next witness called, also an askari

ien gave evidence. The Mass BUY LOPEZ (J. D. Melhuish.) 1 P-K4 2 Kt-KB3 3 B-Kt5 Black
(G M Schrame)
P-K4
Kt-QB3
P-Q3
B-Q2
P-QR3
Kt-B3

P-Q4 Kt 1 B Kt-K2

P-KB4

P-KK43

-B6

Castles QR KR-Ksq

happened. He (accused) took out his knife affirmi and wanted to strike the askari. I rushed they a

R-Q5 QR x P ch R x B B-R5 and

had been in jail four times and had escaped The Magistrate: Is this the fourth time you have been to jail? Accused: Yes.

The game opened well with a british alteach y While, which resulted in his obtaining a While, which resulted in his obtaining a While, which were reached about the 11th move, by this time Black, realisting no doubt that was fast the continuing a serious matter, charling to the soundstang, and having succeeding the continuing the serious property of the property of the property of the property of the continuing and particularly open by 12 F —150, proceeded to gain a now on the ensury by subting thus to a select section. Quality of the property of the pr you have been to jul? Accused: Yes.

The Magistrate then sentenced the haccused to two more years imprisonment, that makes the sentence one of 10 years instead of eight years. He further ordered instead of eight years. He further ordered the accused twenty four strikes of the cat.

### A Native Charles Peace. Our London Letter.

(From Our Correspondent.)

LONDON, October 10. FATHER AND SON

The appointment of a new Lord Chief astice is not the only big legal appointthe next few months In addition fitten years on the bench, wait also mind that his preference for a country life will outweigh his love for his judicial duties, while it is by no means impossible that another Judge of the King's Bench will seek relief shortly. By the way, Justice Lush is very unwell. Mr tierald Isaacs, the elever son of Sir

The following appears in the Rethe Zoological Society's Presents (Vol. I., p. 455), Mr. Oldfield The the head and skin of a solitary below abot in 1902 by Sir F. J. hisfus, has now it may be stated, thoroughas his distinguished father name has it is true been on Sampala, Uganda, as a new sat-d from the ordinary relian-prosector of black markings on all-and limbs, these on the face take of two patches on the foreback oyes. Fo far as I know some exhibiting markings of the dark typ-tisher to noticed, and it is the same to record that a few days as I the studies of Mesers Resinal at the same keen cut, intellectual features characterise his father and his uncle y and is generally stated to be very Having passed through his pre-ry stages at the Bar, which are the among a series of trophies of he antelopes, the mounted head of a let beest of the Jacksoni type in which he whole of the front of the face was a

Further interrogated by the poince the stness stated that he arrested accused in the (witness) allowed those who were with an to go forward and catch accused first accuse if accused had seen him he would on the Hermitian has auggested compromise the same solbestine. Date the Hermitian has auggested compromise the same solbestine. Date the Hermitian has a greated a support to the same solbestine. Date the same solbestine before the same solbestine before the same solbestine. Date the same solbestine before the same solbestine before the same solbestine. Date the same solbestine before the same sol HOME BULE ment for the four north-eastern counties at Ulster of an Administrative Council, which would have unfettered control of such quas-tions as education and the distribution of patronage. The Unionist papers on the What did you do when you saw him raise was kinfe.' I caught at his hand, but the year showed where is had whole take Mr. thurchill's remarks kindly Why was thin? Because prisoner wanted why was thin? Because prisoner wanted of get away and the started to struggle. How was the kinfe broken? I broke it would drop the physical force agitation t The best the Liberals can hope the Unionists by way of compro-hat the Party will only oppose in times the Marry will only oppose more in that the Party will only oppose flows find to the rest of fredand in the flowers constitutional way, and that of the marry constitutional way, and that of the form of the world of the constitution of the world of the constitution of the marry constitution of the marry constitution of the marry constitution of the marry constitution of the present dark marry cons the worket of this country. Up to the pix-sunt the purely Chese point of view has a six of the pixel of view has the pixel of the pixel of view has the pixel of the she in may take. The Nationalists are she in may take. The Nationalists are those self-up the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the system of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the system of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the system of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the like Liberals decoded to support this they are also the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of the swall of the pixel of th hoppened. He inconsect town on the said and wanted to strike the said a "Inside to the sentiment of consecutions of consecutions of the sentiment of the sentim Party to bring about the first for you cannot so count the Irish rising— which has been waged in this country since the rebellion of Mannoust

#### LEOPARD IN A HUT.

PLUCKY NATIVE'S TUSSLE.

set in booting the placing of the William was been been provided by the provid

POULTRY JOTTINGS

pard, which, springing uses he the left arm, and then, sand it should be about, tried to ecaps Not its however, it turned round and we Parasites spring upon the oman of the house sat criffed to death, when Continued V east a lusty blow on it down, and continued Dos -The bird louse is unlike the flee blow upon the beast's me until life was extinet until life was extinct.

I have seen the marks of the teeth and claws upon the man

A Dark-Faced Jacks

shot in 1902 by Sir F. J. Kampala, Uganda, as a new ra-d from the ordinary

brown, thereby presenting

"sports," is a question to which me answer can be given at present. One any information from sportsmen who to the occurrence of such dark-mobil beests in Uganda and British last would be of interest.—R.L.

The s.s. "Gaseon" is expected has Kilindini on Nov. 1st as 11 am a proceed north on Nov. 3 at 4 p.m.

S. BRANITZK

Simmons, Simmons, and Good

No. 11 CHARN'S CHANDER,

Government Road No.

Builder and Contract

to the agents.

P. O. Box No. 147.

TRANSPORT CONTRACT

Hartebeest.

in the last stricks, it is not fur-tively a proboseis for piercing and but it measive jawe and bittle which can and will do immense and unchecked. These posts seem to a remarkable liking for chosen victims; minner, a hen loose is seldent found on jud, alson they are run together, and they never appear to flourish; a

geofic parts one type will confine for stentions to the fluff under the tail, all sother will be found round the neck. There the variety, or wherever they are he situated, the effect is the same— and bring and irritation to their host.

of other external parasites, that is, of infected birds into the runs.

featment.—The treatment the same as as for fees can be used, and the houses sented in the same manner. Dockor as fifthe Alabama Station, U.S.A., gives a showing remedies:—

I Lard or vaseline on head, under wings, and round anus. sings, and round anus.

Dipping in 15 per cent kerosine oil

 Dipping in 2 per cent. to 5 per cent. grecks solution. Pyrethrom powder dusted among the fathers.

the De-Finming Mite, (sarcoptes laevis), his a minute parasite to be found at the of the feathers where it causes excessionation, this irritation leading to the spaling out its feathers in addition to mis destroying them. It usually makes bedstroying them. It usually makes persone in the tail parts but it soon a other parts of the body. The mite sit care should be taken to eradicate this as soon as possible. One of the Standard Notes of the standard notes of the standard Notes of the standard notes of the standard landine. (medicinal made, not crude.)

Plevers of sulphur-1 dram. Carbonate of potash-20 grams Vascine-+ ounce.

fran ointment made of croelin or seno on, one tea-spoonful mixed with a cupful fashed lard or vaseline; apply as above.

This is one more form of external and may be mentioned here the it does not belong to any of the classes, as it a fungoid growth or parasite. This fungus attacks the said wattles. A yard may be quite to all appearances but after a bad fight combs may be found to be affected.

set in one closer investigation it will be at that this appearance is caused by the seales to the seales taken in handle the seales to the head and at this stage may prove fatal.

therefore all affected hirds is isolated. The combs should be all with a hard brush and warm water that exholic has been dissolved, and so sulphur continent well rubbed in; and sale of mereury—I part; lard—see To be rubbed, on affected parts

Town and Country Transports and Large contracts undertakent her All enquiries or orders about in the control of a success parts to the complex of the combine of water than the complex of the combine of the combine of the combine of the white of the combine of the white of the combine of the combin Jadavji Dhanji de Oc

ercurial cintment

a sulphur ointment.

disease is the outcome of either dir of green food and birds which affected with Farus are usually

Intestinal Worms.—There are two kinds of worms to be found in intestinal parts of a fowl—the "round worm" and the "tape

which are at

which can and will do immense if unchecked. These posts seem to summarize liking for chosen victims; and, a best looms is seldent found on any control of the control of th The Round Worm.—The round worm are picked up in stagnant pools or ing matter.

mg mater.

\*\*Symptoms.\*\*—The disease can sometimes be detected by the emaciation of the bird, ruffled feathers, and a ravenous appetite. The comb and wattles are pale and there is possibly slight distribues.

Treatment.-If worms are s o remove them, as although perhaps not a ery serious complaint in the ordinary way, he affected birds will not thrive as they

should do.

A few prescriptions for the removing of
the worms are given below.

Disnove in the water to be used for
niving the mash, two grains of santonins
amount of mash, quite dry, add cauter oil,
one half tes-spoorful for each bird. Feed
this to the suspected birds, weekling for
the results of, the "weren treatment."—

(Dr. Sanborn.)
Beat a new-lisid egg, with one table spoonful of oil of turpentine, and mix thoroughly
by agitation. Give a teaspoonful of this
mixture night and morning for a few days;
or divide a quarter of an onnee of arecs not
tin powder form) into four parts and give one part every morning, fasting, with a

dessert-sp-onful of sweet oil two hours after each powder. (Vale).

"Garlie is also recommended. It may be used mixed with the food by boiling or stew-ing the garlio and using this tea to mix a mash food, or by mixing the garlie itself with the food. Put 1 to 2 drams of

Put 1 to 2 drams of copper suppose a each gallon of drinking water for one week. Oil of turpentine, 1 to 2 tablespoonfuls, followed by castor oil, four to six hour after. (Dr. Cary)

Salary at the rate of £12 10/- per Cearns - NAIROBI - Buildings nonth. Apply enclosing testimonials

or certificates to TOWN CLERK. Municipal Offices

Nairobi, 1st Nov., 1913.

### LAND J. W. Milligan,

Land Agent, Nairobi

Excellent Properties of every de-scription for disposal throughout the Protectorate.

Some Most Attractive Bargains

We have enquirers and buyers for Town and Suburban Pists, and Residences. Send particulars to or call and see

erd Bank Buildings, Names Uganda Coffee Piontations. Eslephone Ho. St. P. C. Bra 145.

Agricultural Implements. On View at Our Works

The following by Massey Harris Go. at practically cost price, Disc Ploughs, 1 furrow, 28" dia.

24"

94\*

Disc Drills 16 and 20 rows. Scufflers. Cultivators, 10, 13 and 17 Tine. Disc Harrrows, 12 Discs, 16° & 18° Cream Separators, 300 lbs.

Also a quantity of paints, enamels distempers, baths and builden

INSPECTION INVITED. LAMBERTS LIMITED. B. E.A. Engineering Works.

Sadler Street, Nairobi. Phone No. 99. P. O. Box No. 90. Telegrams: "ENGINEEDED"

### Nairobi Emporium.

Household Goods a Speciality

In Stock, a Choice Selection Of :-Bed and Table Linen, Curtains and Material, Towels and Dusters, Carpets and Rugs, Steel Trunks, Flower Vases, Clocks and Pictures, Hair brushes, Tooth brushes, Shaving brushes and various fancy goods. All Cash Purchases 10% Discount.

NOTE THE ADDRESS: VICTORIA STREET. NAIROBI P. O. Box No. 154.

### NICHTINGALE & CO.

LICENSED SURVEYORS.

Land, Estate and General Agents.

Some very line terms on the Usain Cishe tor date client Call at our office and see photon.

AAIROBI MUNICIPALITY.

Applications are invited for the out of Impector in joint charge of property of the post of Impector in joint charge of property of the post of Impector in joint charge of property of the post of Impector in joint charge of property of the post of Impector in joint charge of property of the pro

AND at ELDORET.

Telephone No. 197. P. O. Box No. 161 Telegraphic Address: " Celerity."

Farms, Estates, Plantations MAY BE OBTAINED. nt to get the best value for your investment equals

G. W. EVANS. Agricultural Expert.

cats rerument Inspector of Coffee Plantai

AGRICULTURAL INSTRUCTOR

Department of Agriculture, B. E. A. (Sixteen Years Practical and Scientist Experience in B. B. A.) REPORTS, VALUES, AND ADVISES

PROPERTY OF ALL DESCRIPTION Coffee, Wattle, Biral, Rubber, Coccas and General Agriculture. Code: ABC Sth Billion. SATROST.

## CLEARANCE SALE H. F. WARD & C

Nairobi House.

Land

Estate Agents.

PROPERTIES of every description for sale in all parts of the Protectorate.

General Investments

PROSPECTIVE BUYERS.

should not (ail to inspect a register which is th most comprehensive and of which the majority of properties have been personally inspected by a member of the firm.

H. F. Ward & Co. NAIROBI HOUSE

Phone No. 120. Tel. "Shauris."

Newland, Tarlton

and Co., Ltd.

Land and Estate Agents.

Auctioneers and Valuers.

Estates Inspected and Valuations Made.

LAND FOR SALE IN A L PARTS OF THE PRITECTORATE.

BUSINESS PLOTS.

RESIDENTIAL AREAS.

Extensive Grazing Areas at Naivasha, Uasin Gishu and West Kenia.

Coffee Estates Developed or Undeveloped.

Sisal and Wattle Plantations.

MORTGAGES AND PARTNERSHIPS ARRANGED

Newland, Tariton & Co., Ltd. NAISORI AND NAISON.

Obtainable from Cucle Dealers

Newland, Tariton & Co., Ltd. NAIROBI.

Agents for I

BRITISH EAST AFRICA AND ZANZIBAR

CHIEF OFFICE: SOUTHERN LIFE BUILDINGS. ST. GEORGE'S ST., CAPE TOWN.

Issuing annuities and all ordinary Life and Endowment Policies at

Lessing annulties and all ordinary Late and Ennowment concess and any reference and Edward Electron to Children's Policies a speciality.

ACCIDENT POLICIES are also issued covering all ordinary compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Pootball and Compations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo, Big Game Hunting. The only Company issuing Combined Life and accident Policies in Africa.

For further particulars applu-NAIROBI BOARD OF EXECUTORS.

Local Agents, GOVERNMENT ROAD.

### THOMPSON & CO.,

LADIES' OUTFITTERS.

Phone, 194.

Tel. Address : " LINCERIE

On Sale Premier Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons, Stationery, Etc.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE Smith Premier Typewriter and Aertex underclothing.

Government Road. (Opposite the Duelpan.)

A Fine Selection of - - -

"SOROSIS" - BOOTS & SHOES -

Maxwell, Brady & Co., BOOT & SHOE SPECIALISTS.

NAIROBI AND NAKURU::

## The Victoria Hotel DINING

AND GRILL ROOMS

ARE

NOW OPEN

Special Reductions to Monthly Diners

EROM

A Fish Hook

A Grand Piano

A Packet of Pins

A Trousseau.

R. O. PRESTON, Harding St., Nairobi.

Nairobi Auctioneers. Limited

### Sales of Every Description

Any part of the Protectorate.

The most up-to-date Mart in Nairobi.

P. O. Box and Phone 110;

Telegrams: ROSTRUM

Code A. B. C. 5th Edition.

#### Why Worry About Building Contracts?

We san Import Artistis Modern, Portable Houses Sultable for Town Plots or Ferms. Stables can yolker Bullings. Abstesion, Beef, Int. State of the State of the State Abstesion, Beef, Int. State of the State of the State Description of the State of the State of the State House State of the State of the State of the State Doors and Windows DO 60. Out and Impost Calabague of Designs.

CAMPBELL, MACDONALD & JAMESON P. O. Box No. 156. CEARN'S CHAMBERS. NATROBL

#### To Prospective Investors in Land

And other Securities in B. E. Africa.

We are YOUR Agents We give you Expert and Impartial Advice We act entirely in YOUR Interests We take entire charge of your property if yes leave the country
Consult us, it costs you nothing.

Mr. C. H. Campbell, P.A.S.L., late Deputy Head of Land Department, B. E.A. land swenty-one years experience of Real Estate work, including nine years in R. I. lovernment Land Department.

#### Campbell, Macdonald & Jameson

Cearn's Chambers, Government Road, Nairobi, B. E. A.

Telephone No. 104, Telegrams: "Valuation."

#### Hutchinson Bicycle and Motor Tyres. Bicycle Tyres Guaranteed for one Year, Tyre and Tube Rs. 10.

Motor Tyres any Quality and Low Price. Used by all the First Class Makers, especially in Reliability Trials LARGE QUANTITY ARRIVING. ...

Nairobi Motor Garage, Sole Agents.



The Anglo-American BOOT & SHOE Co NAIROBI

Printed and Published by Davis, for the Proprietors, a



MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS. The Oldest Established Howsesoer Published in British East Africa and Uganda.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1918.

Platform Scales and Balknoon, Honey

of all serie, Wagger-met Springs, Best Cart Steel Jembies,

"Warners" points

NAIROBI.

Sexton Garage, Limited.

Sadler Street.

Cars for Hire at any Hour.

Manager: W. SEXTON

Important Notice

to Stock Farmers.

Turvey's Wire-Worm Cure.

GUARANTEED.

Can be obtained in Nakuru from

Newland and Tariton, or from the

J. D. Isherwood & Sons

(Late Medicks & Isherwood)

Concrete Blocks

Concrete Bricks

Hardings Street, NAIROBI

We Manufacture

Phone 139 P. O. Box 78

G. H. TURVEY,

Mimosa Brock,

Nakuru

P. O. Box 74.

PRICE: 6 CENTS

# INDIA, Ld.

MOWBASA. WEIBAR. NAKURU. ATROBI. ENTERRE TAMPALA. JINJA,

1043

ms Branches Throug MA CEYLON and BURMAN

D OFFICE: 26, BISHOPS

best Transacted with all is of the World.

### Mackenzie & Co.

AGENTS H INDIA STEAM NAVI GATION CO., LTD.

MATIC PETROLEUM CO. LD. Home.

of Sawn and Planed Timber.

MARING & FORWARDING.

#### AKE NOTE! I am still the unrivalled

urniture Man JACK LAZARUS.

P. O. Box No. 27. mment Road, Nairobi Islagrams FURNITURE: and Chairs on Hire

### amrattan Gangaram.

INDIAN BAZAAR. No. 68 NAIROBI.

plesale and Retail Merchants.

Best Liquors Kept P.O Box 102. Tel. 139.

> For Sale. Oxen, Trained

Highlands Transport Co.

LABOURAGENCY FOR PORTERS & LABOURERS J. MARCUS.

APPLY TO BOUSTRAD & CLARKE, LTD., PORT PLORENCE.

POSHO, MATAMA & MEALIES Always in Stock

### Cross Industrial Home.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots Shoes made to order.

All kinds of repairs, undertaken Lowest prices in Nairobij

A TRIAL SOLICITED. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

For Labour in large or small numbers try The Cross Industrial Son agents, for Boyal Enfaled Motor Cycles Continental Tyres, etc. New Hudson, Triumph Motor Cycles. New Hudson, Triumph Motor Cycles. Cycles always in Stock, New & Second-hand Cycles for Hire. Begains of every descrip-tion undertaken.

M. Santos. NAIROBI.

HOUSE PAINTER AND DECORATOR

Any description of PAINTING, GLAZING, SIGNWRITING At Moderate Charges.

Hansing & Co.

EXPORT. IMPORT MERCHANTS. BANKERS

MOMBASA. HARRTZ & BELL

Sanitary and Hot Water Engineers, Plumbers, Tinsmith, and Contractors, GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIROBL

TANKS From 50 gallons on the Protectorate Guaranteed water-tight with

ALL KINDS OF WORK DONE. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

#### Newland, Tariton & Co. LIMITED.

Head Office: NATRORT

London Office: 166, Piccadilly

SALE YARDS NATVASHA and NAKURU.

Safari Outfitters, Land and Stock Salesmen, Merchants and Importers.

Sole Agents for Sutton's Seeds and Dunlop Tyres.

YOU WANT - - -ELLIOT'S BREAD

if you want the best bread made. It is made from the best bended wheat, thoroughly kneaded, purfectly baked, with a delicious crisp grust-For your morning cup of tea try

Elliot's Machine-made Biscults

M. S. Elliot & Co., IMPERIAL BAKERY AND STORES. Phone 60.

# The East Africa Livery

Rait Stables. NAIROBI. Rizer Road.

Carriages, Horses and Mules for any part of East Africa Daily Omnibu' Service to Parklands. Wedding Parties a Spec ality, Proprietor : A. KHAN, Horse Dealer

with thirty years experience Stock of Horses & Mules always on hand. Telegraphic Addres · KHAN Hairobi

### F. G. Stephens.

Bullder and Contractor, HOUSE DECORATOR,

MONUMENTAL AND GENERAL ESTIMATES FREE.

Box 95 Post Office NAIROBL.

TEA. You like good tea, but do you always get it?

There need be no difficulty as by all the leading Storedealers.

BROOKE BOND'S TEA sold by Storedealers throug



THE EAST

### African Standard

Govers the entire field of "Wants."

IT HAS BY FAR THE LARGEST SALE IT ISTHE BEST FOR NEWS. TT IN THE BEST FOR ADVERTISING

PREPAID RATES

20 WORDS ONE RUPEE.

### \*\* Wants " Advertisements. PRITISE INDIA STRAM MAVIGATION

WANTED.-Cheetas & all wild animals Apply E. I. Reuben, 47, River Boad

WANTED at once Gosnese Store keeper for Provision Store. Good wages to right toan. Apply at once to Voucher No. 54, c/o. "East African Stan-dard," Nairobi.

SALISBURY HOUSE; New Boarding Restablishment, Salisbury Road,
Nairobi; four minutes from Town accommodation for over thirty guests. Excellent
outsine, full sized billiard table; tennis electric light through is apply to Mrs. Begbie, Proprietress

#### For Sale.

P OR SALE Kivuvu Rubber Shares Co. Narrob House

FOR NALE C fee plantation new Nat. in, househa district; over 100 seres of office pointed; house buildings Burses and plinted; hoose buildings Burses and k-lorses, implements, etc. Cheap plus on the nark amort be sold. Far her petersham, apply Voucher No. 59, v/o. East Missan Standard, Nairobi

PARKI, ANDS Five room house, staring in 24 acres, with nice garden and excellent tennes court, levely open healthy situation Further particulars from "Land, ofo P. O. Box 97, Nairobi.

#### To Let.

TO LET Four-roomed bungalow the Hill. Apply Youcher No. e/o. "East African Standard," Nairobi.

TO LET.—Bungalow, five rooms, bath room and storeroom, situated or Hurlingham Road (side of Polo Ground, C. Anderson's plot); rent Rs. (0 per month occupation 1st December. Also a quantity of furniture and crockery, practically new, for sale. Apply voucher No. 58, c/o "Bast African Standard," Nairobi.

TRAINED NURSE—Medical, surgical, maternity C.M.B. Massage and Battery. Address: Voucher No. 55, e/o "Essat African Standard," Nairobi.

### The Magadi Soda Co., Ltd. WATER DEPARTMENT.

Three Overscore are required for works In convection with the Magadi Hailway Water Supply from the Ngong L Hills Experience in pipe laying and a good know jedge of the Swabili language essential appression to be made to the undersigned sing statement of experience, refe in East Africa, and salary required.

> H. L. SIKES Engineers I/O Water | Supply. Magadi Junation

#### SHIPPING HOTIORS.

HOTELS. BUROPE TO SOUTE AND HAST

SMITH. MACKENZIE & CO., and

Boyal Mail Service.

Aden, and vice versa, connecting at Aden with the R. M. Steemers of the P. & O. S. N. Co.

8 N. Co.

Direct Cargo line between Mombasa

Europe, also between Mombasa and India

For further particulars apply to:

SMITH, MACKENZIB. & CO.,

GRRMAN HAST AFRICA LINE.

Imperial Mail Service to Mugiand and

By Eastern Routs.—Calling at Beira, Chinde, Mosambique, Zanzibar, Darssalam, Tangy, Mombasa (Kiliddi), Adan, Siuse, Port Said, Naples, Marssilles, Tangiera, Lisbon, Southampton, Plushing, Hamburg, By Western Routs.—Calling at Luders By Western Routs.—Calling at Luders

burg. Swakopmund, Las Palmas, Teneriffs, Southampton, Antwerp Bramachavan, Hamburg.

Hombay Service.—Quick Service to

Sombay
For further particulars apply to:
Agents in Nairobi: Messrs. Gailey and

HANSING & CO.,

AA

CLAS ELLERMAN-HARRISON LINES.

Regular Four-Weekly Service

THE EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO., MOMBASA.
P. O. Box No. 28,

The Kathiawad and Ahmedabad

Banking Corporation, Ltd.

orized Capital Rs. 10,000,000 cribed 31-12-12 ... 2.400,000 ed Up 800,000

aying dividend at the rate of 6% per annum

derabad Sind and Nairobi. fixed Deposits are received for fixed iods on terms which may be ascertained

perious on terms which may be accertained on application.
Savings Bank—Accounts opened with sums from Rs. 5/- and interest allowed at 3 ½ / Current Accounts—Interest at the rate of 2% per annum allowed on customers daily

LIPTON'S TEA.

UNAPPROACER

UNAPPROACEABLE

BOLE AGENTS IN

British East Africa

TELU,RAM PURI & Co.,

MANAGING AGEN

Head Office: AHMEDAHAD, Branches Bombay, Surat, Mansa, Lucknow (Amina-bad), Agra, Lakhimpur, Muttra, Sultanpur, Gugranamaia, Juliundar, Jagrosa, Kapurthaia, Ludhiana, Pinagurara, Rawalpindi, bargodha, Hyderabad Sind and Nairobi.

MOMBARA

mmunication between Mon

Agente

CORPORATION, MOMBASA

UNION SASTLE LINE Boyal Essa African Service, Monthly, via Sues Canal, to Montheau (Kilindini), and other Essat African Ports, Beirs, Delagoa Bay and Durbas. Excellent Accommodation. For rates and passage money, freight and all further information, apply to:

MOMBASA

Hotel Metropole.

THE LARGEST AND MOST MODERN HOTEL THE Tel. Address : - METROPOLE.

Give your friends a treat and a them to the most up-to-day best appointed Refreshment a in the whole of East Afres,

TEA

THEATRE ROY

10 a.m. to 11 p.m. b

Tennis Court Adjoining

ARE OPEN FROM

LIGHT LUNCHEON AFTERNOON TEAS

LATE SUPPERS

Draughts, Chess, Tennis,

J. Moonesam

Rickshaw Proprietor.

Cycle Repairer,

Dealer in Cycles, etc.

SPECIAL FEATURE

- Price. -

Rickshaws and Cycles regained a

. A. Nazareth & In

General Dealers

AND

All Sorts of Cloth

Gentlemen's and Ladies

THE 'ELITE

SHOE STORE

(LATE SOLOMONS)

has just received a very : large consignment of :

SMART LADIES'

EVENING WEAR

CHILDREN'S

HIGH LEGGED

BOOTS & SMART

TAN AND BLACK.

**BOOTS & SHOES** 

GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAM

Strawberris and Croon

ROOM

### Grand Hotel.

COOLEST HOTEL ON THE

Tel. Address .: - GRAND, MOMBANA

#### NAIROBI

Norfolk Hotel.

THE FASHIONABLE RENDEZ VOUS OF THE BIG GAME SHOOTER AND TOURIST

Tennis Court

Large Gardens.

Tel. Address :- NORFOLK

The above Hotels are fitted with Electric Light.

#### ENTEBBE

Hotel Victoria.

Entebbe (Uganda.) SPLENDIDLY SITUATED,

LAKE VICTORIA NEW AND UP-TO-DATE.

Excellent Cuisine

Tel. Address :- VICTORHOF.

The East Africa and Uganda Corporation, Ltd

### The Blue Posts Hotel

Regular Four-Weslay Serves.

Direct Shipment to Liverpool. Sallings
from Glasgow, Liverpool, Lisbos and other
fluorean Ports, to Port Said, Sens. Pot
Sudan, Aden, Mombasa (Kilindini), Eansibar and Southern Ports,
For further particulars apply to:>— Under Entirely New Management.

Only 29 miles from Nairobi, lovely, scene; saknowledged to be the most beautiful spot in British East Africa, two magnificent waterfalls within 100 yards of Hotel door, big game within 100 yards of Hotel door, big game shooting, splendid fishing, an English home in the heart of Africa, excellent cuisine, best of liquous, guides provided for shooting parties, terms moderate. For visitors staying long periods inclusive terms quoted. Week-and

Lighted throughout by Electric Light. Apply to-F. J. JORDAN.

> Manager. Blue Posts Hotel.

Chania Falls

#### AFRICA HOTEL, MONBASA.

Vasco da Gama Street, P.O. Box, 6. the Best Position in Town Near to Post, Customs, and Other Business Offices, Facing the Sea. Removabed Parenghout Rooms Airy and well Pursished.

Excellent Guisine Special Attraspenses to Family G. GORTER Proprietor

#### Metropole Hotel E BOAD, NAIBORI

RACE COURSE ROAD, NAIROBA,

PROBER EUROPEAN SUPERVISION,

ARFLET WITH SVERT HOME COMPORT AND

CONVENIENCE FOR:

Demnercal Gentlemen, Touries, Families and others

AMOU AIRY REBROOMS. RESERVED TRANS. GOVERNMENT ROLL COVERNMENT ROLL COVERNMENT

THE RAIN DESCENDS

Upon the JUST and the UNJUST

IT IS THE FOOLISH WHO GET WET.

## Whiteaway's Waterproofs



are JUST the thing for the rainy seasonthey are made for tropical climates and will keep out any rain.

WATERPROOFS

WATERPROOFS for Ladies

WATERPROOFS for Children.

Prices from Rs. 8-50

We can fit you at the right price

### Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

The Cash Firm.

NAIROBI.

### HARTLEY'S MAGALIESBURG

THE OHEAPPOT

Glassware AND BEST ON THE MARKET. 1913 PACKING TINS AND BAGS. Crockery

SOLD RETAIL AT TOBACCO CO.

WALJEE HIRJES & SAN RAST AFRICA STORES, B. B. DE SOUZA & OO.

Sole Agent B.E.A. and Uganda (Wholesale). S. H. MARKS,

IL. AT
SOUZA JUNIOB & DIAS,
NAZARETH & BRO.
KIRPARAM & SON,
AND OTHER STORES.

TOBACCO.

HONEST TEA is the best policy Brink Delleleus

## NECTAR TEA

is the choicest on the market and represents the Acme of value

Sold by all Storekeepers.

B. E. A. Auction Mart. Limited. UOTIONEERS & COMMISSION AGENTS ELE ROOM GOVERNMENT BOAD (Opcoids Marvell & Besly), Malvell,
General Hanager and Anctioneer, S. H. MARKS,
Tourney, Markey, Tourney, Tourney, Markey, Tourney, Markey, Tourney, Markey, Tourney, Markey, Markey

Down South.

(From Our Own Correspondent-) CAPE TOWN, Oct. 11.

here is still a wide breach between a tion of the Transvaal Trades Federation the South African Labour Party, and dispute may even come to the length of courts. It is between Archibald Crawthe conto. It is between Archibald Crass-ford, who recently went to good, and Mr. Sanpson, M.L.A., the immediate cause of the quarrel being a statement alleged to have been made by Mr. Sampson, at a recent meeting, to the effect that Crawford was paid 55 ds. a column by the "Transvaal Leasier" for special information he centi-bated to that paper on Labour matters, but of the control of the control of the "Former has included a letter to a number of motor has included."

THE EFFECT OF THE BECENT STRIKE TROUBLES

STRIKE THOURLES
and caused the membership of the Amalparametel forestry of limitage and Harbors
events to mires from 7.00 in 15.00 in 15.00
and it is proved that they were a devoted
events to mires from 7.00 in 15.00 in 15.00
couple, which Cumingham binsief was a
south was to be, member, the retandment
of core 500 of the mire employed on the
ending being in general to the company of the
ending being migrant which as areasides the
ending being migrant which as areasides the of over 500 of the men employed on the rer, is the fact although Poutsma may not whether the in apparents and increased expenditure. The situation has been greatly intensified by the strike of July and the consequent disloca-

ion of commercial matters. According large large been very careful about placing large refers overseas as their businesses have uffered severely. The occurences in July. cattle circles, owing to the wild threats of the extreme section of the Lobard Target and the activation of the extreme section of the Lobard Target are law in connection with the Magod il livey to consider the course of a speech at a houndary in the course of a speech at a houndary. He explained that there was an impression abroad that the section of the course of a speech at a houndary of the course of a speech at a course of a speech at the course of a speech at a houndary of the course of a speech at a houndary of the course of the course of the course of the course of a speech at the course of a speech a

A RETALIATION AGAINST THE MEN

for the actions of July, but such a supposi-tion was an insult to the Bailway Adminis-tration, and there was nothing further from the truth. The fact was, he said, that the railways were overstaffed, but no senate man could deny that the events of July had

man could deny that the events or you use been serious in their effects and were reflected in the present position. The Industrial Commission which was recently appointed to enquire into and report on matters relating to wages, work-ing hours, cost of living on the Witevaters rand, and in other industrial centres in the rand, and in other industrial centres in the Union, will commence its sittings in a few days. Profesor Sydney Chapman, Prof. ot Political Economy at the Manchester Uni-versity, who was appointed Charman of the Commission, has already served in hannesburg, where he expects to stay ree or four months. This is his first visit

to South Africa, but he has visited Ar tions of Europe. There are four off members of the Commission, name Mr. Maurice Evans, C.M.G., Durba Mr. Lodwig Weiner, Cape Town, Mr. Pa Michan Cradock; and Mr. Howard Pin Johannesburg. South Africa has this week been str

ONE OF THE MOST TERRIBLE

TRAGEDIES.

which he refers to the

"MALCIOUS LIBBL"

and demanders an apploy, filling which, he
way, he will be compaled to take a refers to the

"MALCIOUS LIBBL"

and demanders an apploy, filling which, he
way, he will be compaled to take steps to
declares, would tend to dishifterpair
declares, would tend to dishifterpair
declares, would tend to dishifterpair
deslares, which therefore, will only be done

Mr. Furnam was associated in largest he
its fireful. and in success.

Mr. Furnam was associated in largest he
its fireful. and in success. demonstates the working class movement, and which therefore, cuil only be table being sided. No reason fast the season factors when it other means fast. I longing by the friends and supporters in Protein and supporters in Protein fast of the season fast of the formation, at which the usual speeches the partial plaint, and the surface of the decision to the Bushway Commission, at which the usual speeches the surface of the season factors and those more than the man, Norfelt by mane, Seekind, and as worker, a politicism, a Socialist, and as a sense of the season of the se

THE SOMEWHAT LURID STSTORY OF THE REEL

easily be imagined what a sensation affair has caused. It is extremely don whether the inquest will throw any fresh

We are asked to state that Messrs. Hanging and Co., beginning with the lat of November are going to take over the Agency for the Deutsche Ostafrika Linis.

#### The Magadi Soda Co., Ltd. WATER DEPARTMENT.

Three Overseers are required for works n East Africa, and salary required.

H. L. SIKES, Engineers I/C Water Supply, Magadi Junetion,



FOR SALE.

A NUMBER of Second-band TYPEWRITERS & CASH-BOX & can be seen at the Treasury during offic hours, any day, 5th to 12th NOVEMBER.

Offers will be received up to 17th NOVEMBER, 1913.

Nairobi Auctioneers Ltd. Sales AT THE SALE ROOMS, SIXTH AVENUE.

On Tuesday, November 4th, at 3 o'clock The undersigned favoured with instructions from the Administraction, will self WITHOUT RESERVE.

The whole of the effects of the late W. H. HUMBY.

Nairobi Auctioneers Ltd., Auctioneers

## **GAIETY THEATRE**

Nalrobi Assembly Rooms, Limited.

### To-Night Skating

from 8 to 11 o'clock.

Admission Re. I. Skales 50 cents LADIES FREE.

### Bioscope To-morrow. AT 9 P.M.

Programme for Nov. 1st, 4th, and 6th, 1913.

The Toymaker The Brave Hunter Valley of Regrets

Barperiments with Carbonie
Anid Gas
Weast of Wealthy Widow ... Comedy.
7 The Warrant ... Drama.
8 Only a Tramp Change of Programme Every Saturday

PRICES: RUPEES 2. RUPEE 1

Look out for Mr. Paul Rainey's ARCTIC FILMS Saturday, November 8th 1913.

Bar-Lounge & Tearooms N. B .- The Nairobi Wintergarden Tea are the most up-to-date and appointed in this country

### THEATRE ROYAL BIOSCOPE

Monday. The U. C. Dairy, Tuesday and Wednesday 3rd, 4th and 5th. Milk, Cream and Butter delivered morning and evening.

at 8-45 p.m.

PROGRAMME

Overture
The Hawk-Moth ...
In God's Care ...
A Fool and His Money ...
When Thieves Fall Out Drama.

INTERVAL When Thieves Fall Out

as Chestnut

. Comie. GOD SAVE THE KING.

Dress Cirola Oreh, Stalls ... Re. 1-50 and 1 ... Re. 1 Pit 50 cents Private Boxes ... Rs. 10 Children Half Price.

A Well Known Fact. At the Theatre Royal you can rely upon having pleasant surroundings, every comfort and convenience, and an undisturbed view of the evening's PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Pianoforte and Violin Tuition ARTHUR MARTIN. has vacancies for pupils

You Part cultive cools. Box No. 188 or of T.M.C.S.

Sidney D. Cuthbert. Communications to :
P. O. Box No. 12L NAILOR

Chaplin & Hopcraft,

Land and Commission Agents, NAKURU.

Robertson & Gow.

ARCHITECTS.

Civil and Sanitary Engineers,

NATROBI

R. Ronald Tate-Smith

H. E. Henderson.

Lic. R. I. B. A.

ARCHITECTS. NAIROBI and KAMPALA.

Telephone No. 138. P. O. Box No. 80

Absolute purity guaranteed.

Ferbert B. Kettle.

Bur.de ana Contractor.

I clegrams: "UBIQUITOUS.

P. C. Box 114, NAIROBI.

MANAGER

Telegrams: 'Architrave.'

Engineering Surveys undertaken Surveys and Plans Promptly Executed. P. O. B X No. 217, NAIROBL

Licensed Surveyor, B.E.A.

W. H. Sainsbury,

Pianotorte Tuition.

WINIFRED GROVES, L.R.A.M. (Medalist).

she from the Stern ches Conserversoire, Berlin. VACANCES FOR PUPILS.

P. W. E. Flint,

Licensed Surveyor

terms, do., Apply P. O. Box No. 174.

James K. Watson. THE BAST Builder and Contractor.

African Standard

MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ANUUR

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1918.

#### Proposed New Industry for Uganda.

ELEPHANT GRASS AND PAPER

For some time the question as to whether or not Pennisetum Puroureum or Elephant Grass were suitable for the manufacture of orass were someone for the manimeture of paper, has been engaging the attention of experts both within the .wo Troteclorative and in the large commercial centres of the world. That there is something in the beli-cif that a good marketable quality of paper can be manufactured from Elephant Grass has recently been demonstrated in rather a remarkable fashion, and with a view to remarkable fashion, and with a view to accetaining orizin particulars a Standard representative recently visited Ugands, that where he had an interesting interview with Mr. W. R. Rutter of the Porestry Department, Enterbea, a gentleman, who perhaps more than any other in the sister Protection and scientific interest in the matter blick and scientific interest in the matter of the proceeding further, it may be well to give the reader some idea of the given the reader some idea of

THE APPEARANCE AND NATURE OF ELEPHANT GRASS

Not unlike bamboo in appearance, Not unlike hamboo in appearance, with stems of a peluvish-press olour, and given-ing to a height of between 12 and 15 feet with small branches and thin papery leaf-sheds growing from the upper portions of the stem. Elephant Grass fourthese precis-cally all over Uganda. It is, in fact, esti-mated, that of Ugandas, are to grow on the con-area of 65,000,000, acres tempor comits are under Elephant Grass for the consany an over Uganda. It is, in fact, esti-mated, that of Uganda's approximate area of 65,000,000, acres ten per cent, is under Elephant Grass. Although tan grass is also found in British East Africs, it does not grow to anything like the same as it is found in Uganda the climate and probably the soll of the latter country being precularly suited to its partismus with the country of the country of the country of the Within the country of the country of the country of the Within the country of the country of the country of the Within the country of the country of the country of the Within the country of the country

seing pocularly suited to its partituse needs.

Within the last few years, the possibility of Elephand Grass besing turned into a with provided the provided of the provided of the provided provided the provided of the country, has engaged the attention, of the country, has engaged the attention, as lew far-seeing butinosis men. There was a lew far-seeing butinosis men. There was the country of the provided of the provi

In the anti- was decided that Hisphani
Orass could be used for the puress of
making paper, and the first rail step todisting paper, and the first rail step todisting paper, and the first rail step toducty is first as new and remarkable inducty is first as new and remarkable inwas taken when, in June off toolineted
shaded on the shores of the life,
quantity of the great was sent to the
pure the present of the present of the
present of the present of the present of the
present of the present of the present of
many the present of the present
many the present of the present of the present
many the present of the present of the present
many the present of the present of the present
many the present of the present of the present of the present
many the present of the present of the present of the present
many the present of the present of the present of the present
many the present of the present

with the scheme, for the initial furnished a "fairly good paper"

farmatics a barry, good painter. Taking this concerniar continue the learned Professor at most, waite, therefore, we are load a that there is within the grasp of men bold enough to dimens a setalking, the opportunity of insistence of the learner continue to the learner making the professor of the learner paking the professor of the learner paking the professor of the learner paking the lear

One thing only at present miles, such that it that the bulky mature of the would scarcely permit of its being state to Europe at a profitable rate. The discussion of the could be seen to the could be seen to be such that it is the seen to be such that the seen that th in British East Africa where the deposits of sods at Magadi could i

THE QUESTION OF SUPPLIES

Let us now see how the exhaus applying the grass to the local feets supplying the grass to the local feets would work out, in the event of fasters, the conversion of the raw grass size yield the control of the raw place it should be clearly understood un ascraping of "barking" is required to a series of the control of the raw of the control of the raw of the control of the raw of th an average. It has be ies, that three crops of green cutries, that three curve of an experiment of the control of the c

#### FACTS AND FIGURES.

FACTS AND FIGURES.

So much for the stud quasily of genevaliable on an average, and it will be an that there is an ample sufficiency is not of collection, which was the students of collection, which was the substantial collection of all as the substantial collection of the great match pulse, would be in dente to the substantial collection of the great was the substantial collection. The notation of the substantial collection of the substantial collection of the substantial collection. arrangements to be made with the union chiefs to have the raw material brought into chiefs to have the raw material leough be the factories in a sun-dried state. To use a require supply of the grass, concerns a require supply of the grass, concerns a require supply of the grass, concerns the behavior of the supply of the supply sub-chiefs, and landowners for the sa-rights to collect the greas on their last Contracts could also be signed with the above mantioned parties for the assessed drying of the grass. Looks of, say, this above mentioned parties for the nessesty drying of the grass. Loads of, say, olds, could also be negotiated for in the comment of the control of the comment of the comment with the collection of the grass and is delivery of the same at the factor was work out, approximately, as losts of the head clouds would be paid for all-rates of, say, 10 centure per load, or 48 min rates of any 10 centure per load, or 48 min rates of the could be arranged as a min-rate cover could be arranged as a min-rate cover of the same of the could be paid for the cover of the same of the could be paid for the cover of the same of the could be paid to the proportionately. The sole collection are proportionately. The sole collecting or cossions could be arranged with the diffusi laudowners at a rate of 3/- per some per annum: quite a generous allowance.

cost from Magadi to the factorial to the carriage on the pulp from the Membasa would require careful the present railway rates in 26 from Entebbe to Mombasa and the standard from the present railway rates in 26 from Entebbe to Mombasa and the standard from the sta

OUS SUITABLE FOR EXPLOITA-TION

at of the areas in Uganda could negotiated various locali-those around waterways, special workable induce-Perhaps the most easily nego-narray would be the Sexiba which at let at Lake Kioga and Mayanja as into Lake Albert. The water in admirably lends itself to sent admirably lends itself to and ample water-power could be ad to set several large mills agoing se power to run the electric furnaces seemary for reducing the Elephant ald also be obtained in this Should water power not be avail-stance seed might be used for fuel in Market of an abundant supply of other

a steresting to note, by the way, shall experiments with Bamboo have proaminently satisfactory results as we he quality of the puly derived from just. This is regarded by the adve-od Emphant Cross as a highly reasour-tion of the puly of the puly sum the grass is not only more easily satisfaction in a wind, satisfact on the puly of the puly satisfaction in the puly of the puly Assume does all the cultivation in the hyar. The puly of the puly of the puly of the puly the puly of the puly the puly of the pull of the pu the stripped and prior to even that need to be medully cultivated. The experimental Eurhant Grass have shown the Co

corroses new inclusive new price of labour and mass as exploited. All that is now reis the samest business men with 
so of their convictions, who will 
the same of their convictions, who will 
shape, after which an ora of 
the force greated the app

first step and inaugurate a new era in the commercial history of Equatorial Africa?

High Court.

A HOTEL MANAGER'S SUIT.

On Friday and Saturday of last week His Honour Justice Hamilton further heard evidence in the case of alleged wrongful dismissal in which Campling sued the Vic-toria Hotels, Ltd., for damages. Mr. L. A. Wright was for plaintiff and Mr. G. P. Stevens for defendants. Mr. R. O. Hamilton, continuing under orbat-examination, said he did not think

COND DELIVERY PRICE.

By our expense, then, upon the six has a first a first and if a freight bound of its pulp per loss, the six and its and its and its and its and its analysis of its and its analysis of its analysis o

Mr. Wright: Do you-

Mr. Hamilton: 1 am not sure.
You could not expect your manager
at furniture into rooms unless he co-

Did not plaintiff get three boys from Gabriel and when they saw the stairs refused to go up? I do not remember. The rooms had to have linoleum on

ted Mr. Stevens said he would stated Mr. Stevens said he would engage three boys it was not true? I do not know

estimates of Daimono, put use stove in the dry season to leave it outside. Guinnersted.

'entiresting to note that about the building for about three days and he did not expect plaintif do put the stove tosop Great Britain imported gether. It was not serious matter for the
sai to pub valued at £2,506,588. manager to have opened three bottles of the singuity companies. The days was not formation. certains of Britain but a large of the world's requirements on the state of the world's requirements one fixed. He was not sure if anything was to the proficient of the relative to the proficient of the college.

The case was adjourned until Wednesday.

AN INSOLVENCY CASE. Any requirements of a large Longer Properties of the Conference of Mr. W. A. Gain, for whom was Mr.

Reuter's Cables. word of annoyance to encape their dust, discloses and drains may find

Motoring Fatality.

LONDON, Saturda
The famous motorist Mr. Percy Lumi
was killed at Brooklands on Friday wi
travelling at the rate of 11st miles as he
The secordent was caused by a tyre burst
The deceased broks the world's records
recently as Monday ast.

The Aisgill Accident. DRIVER PARDONED

LONDON, Saturday
The driver of the second August train in the
recent disaster, who was sentened for manslaughter with a recommendation to meray,
morphone.

Mexico. DISAPPOINTED DIAZ.

LONDON. S turds:
Ex-President Diag has left Mexico on he
an American warship and will be transfer
to an American mailboat off Yucatan.

New Zealand.

A SERIOUS STRIKE

LONDON, Haturday
A strike of waterside workers in Wellington,
New Zealand, has so developed by aympathetic strikes that the whole shipping of the
Dominion is at a standatill. The minere have bests strikes that the whole chipping of the Dominion is at a standardil. The miners have joined the waterside worker and the country is faced with a shorings of food and fuel. The ciliams of the capital are being aworn in as special constables and mounted police are coming in from the country districts. The struggle has now become a trial of strength struggle and the struggle

An Aviator's Journey.

I.ONDON, Saturday M. Dauesurt, the Freven aviator who is is way to Cairo, reached Viseona af his way to Cairo, reached numerous troubles and stoppage

By-Election.

A THREE CORNERED CONTEST. LONDON, Saturday

ree Scottish miners have decided to nominate Mr. Thomas Gibb for the vacancy in South Lanark. The contest will therefore be a three-cornered one.

Nobel Prize for Medicine.

LONDON, Saturday
Mr. Charles Richet, of Paris, has been
warded the Nobel prize for medicine. He
listinguished himself by his works on anaphy-

Nairobi Public Health and Municipality Affairs.

It is not uncommon to hear people con-plaining about the insulativity of the com-lativity and the properties of the com-bines who do complain, seem to feel "In zero" that who is extra the properties of the properties of the pro-bitter for having heard before they came so much prises do or Edorado. An open of the properties of the system, we did go back to did as more dessettings. much praise of our Eidorado. And now they get sick, or see friends carried to the graveyard just as in the old country; per-haps more so. There is no doubt about the fact that we have heard of plague and amall-pox.

heard of plague and small-pox, of monia and typhoid, enteric fever, and a ngitis, and a lew dozens more of nice-of the sort, and people who come to

manuer, they could only be the worst of rages, masked in the cleverly tanned skin white men whose flesh they have eaten

of white men whose near large nave cases, in former days.

And so we have got used to all, to Receptacles and to Notes and to Municipal Officers and staff as they are Can'l you see the and staff as they are Can'l you see the same and staff as they are from your first day to your present state of patient endurance?

I am sure in due time every one of us, [I mean those who will be laft, by whence the am sure in due time every one of us, I, usen those why will be left, you know; the musen those who will be left, you know; the minune ones), will be used to plague and to the rest. ... and the Municipal Officers will be rewarded with monuments erective in conspicuous for outpaircous of the sexeedingly in conspicuous. New, I should be exceedingly thankful to the "Standard" or to anybody for helping; me in nativersing the following

Why is a deep hole-well cemented with clean compliances over it less dan Public Health than the ways of our

they exact it?

Why is a

# on & Live Slock Agent Nairobi

Archibald Hogg,

Our London Letter,

(From Owe Correspondent)

Correspondent

Some the Uniter The general belief and the working of the system which was introduced onto their against the control of the state of the minor has come as similated. The belief was introduced onto their against the control of the an absolute failure, while moreover those whe know him say that he is beginning to show more understion and greater com-monsense. The campaigning over the Welsh Church is still going on and there is little doubt that the Bill will be passed, measurement. The campaigning ever blew of the New Yesten under which tombul will gring an in part and the new yesten under which tombul the part and the New Yesten under which tombul the part and the New Yesten under which to discuss the part and the New Yesten under the New Yesten

n election on a falling commercial ter, and there is little doubt it is

THE ROYAL WEDDING

Next Wednesday the Royal wedding takes place, and although the chief protagomats, Prince Arthur of Counsupht and the Duchess of Fife, are both very popular, despite the returning nature of the bride, there is relatively little public interest in afterst scenes, and the public measure of participation in the ceremony is confined to perusing long reports and extensing in-numerable pictures of the weeking governs, which certainly inspire the view that

Boyalty newadays appreciates the value of years. How can there be much moverny and him when he sees everything on the cine-How can there be much novelty for atograph? We have, by the way, had

datherio ane pouce nave me worrest own down and of ocure ane county carsed the mainland it would long up have be background and profit by one unplease merged in its Spanish surroundings. d women who were content to remain in background and profit by one unpleas-experience, but they are speedily coming und to the view that toleration is unappre-ted and Mr. McKenna to-day issued an order that two women charged with aroon have to be forcibly fed and not discharged from gaol, a step which under the Act he can take at his discretion

as an am discretion is will "set the cat among the as;" there will be more demonstrations afalgar Square and howls of indignation among the women. It was about time that he did move. One of the women who the reversi of the agriculture which can now believe for "dimeny products for "in very gilds results on for so the real prographs for failer for the property of the product of the property for public attention. If Uniter was not with th, and if there were peace in the Labour world, we might have more time to devote attention to the suffragette campaign, but as it is it suffers from its relative unimport-

it will be all over London. The Locus over ernment flourd also seem pleased with the result of the new system under which men-nut of work can obtain fixed during the day

An amusing diplomatic incident has just coursed in London. On behalf of the Columbian Government in South America Columbian Government in South America, some representations were recently made to the British Foreign Office in support of protests put forward by the Colombian sub-jects on the island lying off the north-west coast of the Hepublic exactly opposit-Nouragea. These inhabitants complained of illegal fishing by Englishmen, and when would probably make it very difficult for the contraded by the pageants of recons the sees everything on the curse for it is sees everything on the curse for it is sees everything on the curse is the sees everything on the curse for it is seen in the same of finding the lattice colony there at all-en colony about a colony there at all-en colony about A WEEK OF SUPERAGETES.
The police have rearroated a number of the
diplomatists. It is thought that they see
show liberated under the Cat-and-Moose
Act not to keep quick but to slope which rem is only rearroad
to the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the
contract of the contra

The Colonial Office has promised £200 ; The Colonial Office has promised 1200 a year towards the establishment of a club for African students in London. The under-taking is being very influentially supported, and this autumn it is likely to come into actual being.

the stong the women. It was about tumb are to be found to be a second property of the secon

world, we might have more little to devote which the might have more little to devote which the the sattragatic compagn, but the sattragatic compagn to the sattragation of the sattragation o

series what it and is the case it is entirely for \$1.50 feature suggesters of \$1.50 feature suggesters of \$1.50 feature strikes. It would be well it shot and the series of \$1.50 features are summer and relative such as the series are summer and relative such as the series are summer and relative summer of the dimensions of the target of the distribution of this idea of political economy is at least independent of it an idealistic one applicable only to d non-existent state, but it is bankruptey say that generally the employer few of ther ignorant of the conditions of demagogue is of the conditions | Murphy All that is No permanent peace an Le Dublin trouble is the established until this mutual ignorance is leaders both of capital and the overcome, and Lord Montagu of Beaulieu dispute, for the chances of

As Supplied to H.M. the King



Obtainable everywhere in Equatorial Africa.

## Linoleums Linoleums Linoleums.

LARGE STOCK OF CAREFULLY SELECTED DESIGNS AT MODERATE PRICES.

We will be pleased to post patterns and prices to customers up country.

# THERE ARE REASONS Sunlight Soap It is guaranteed absolutely pure, fore will not injure the clothes-for you, and at the same time money. It is the best sone that inonesy can produce. Give it a you will be convinced of its

#### Breakages.

Talk Mombasa Merchants SOUATE AND INCOMPETENT

eing chairman called upon Mr.
i of the African Coastal Agency to
discussion. That gentleman
Mr. Taylor for coming to the meetmid he did not propose to be seturning to England he intended limited, and Madagascar were very similar to 100 per cent. They had now two sing to Kilindini, but in the

or refuse-bad packing and he
mit in proper order.

Manager of Railways refused
Leagett's ruling of the legal
to continuing reaffirmed, his
the hamilies was raised. Several member

should be a local to the same of the same

arty. Let the Balbeay clear itself at the artisat moment. At the first point or non-chipment nothing is done. So far to know the damaged packages were a even noted. The responsibility was up the control of the packages with the control of the packages were to be the packages and the packages were noted. sen noted. The responsionly be Railway to put a package into proper condition for the second portion of its jour say. The Argentine took upon itself the SUPERVISION.

as a very representative gathering and the control of the control o

ment promed meeting, held of intends in study method, as feature, would make the President, was wide all the president, was wide and the President, was a letter which some a letter which was a letter which some a letter wh

cult to get men to see

number of a cown per-y instances ag dumped he damage cult for the Railway to discriminate a and only have conseed the damage spain for the Bulleys to discriminately with many control of the Bulleys to discriminate was undealing and the second of th rious cardsussees, some backgraphed Mr Open ... The Disky, we will be a plant of an abelief that the whole is with the ralksy. The for colors there the people control that provides from times. He there that for colors there the people colors there the people colors the people colors the people colors that the same and the proposed in the people colors that the single adhere doint problem to be people colors that the single adhere doint problem to be people colors that the single adhere do in problem to be people colors that the single adhere do in problem to be people colors that the single adhere do in problem to be people colors. The fixing was given to be people colors that the single adhere the they were people colors to be people colors that the people colors the people colors that the people colors that the people colors the people colors that the people colors that the people colors the people colors that the people colors that the people colors the people colors that the people colors the people colors that the lessness, some principle of mutual respe

r assessance in their responsible. The Railway was getting that the number of more out-door impactors—two impactors need by adequate and two assistant impactors, whose duty in ion Messars. Rarr. would be to see that damage was not been contributed their terms of the definition about our strike on good more definite about owners risks on good to the delaste.

get was infinited to think that
funcily was in fixing responseflucture was in fixing responseflucture and in the state of the s claims. The carrier impossible for the Railway to take any

outlining reagarded his the namenes was raised. Several memoers solition of a public earnier agreed in stating that the wage paid was a providing the packing very low, consequently the Railway got a

### Sale By Auction.

ABCTION MART, LTD., WILL SELL AT THE MART, GOVERNMENT ROAD To-day, Hovember 3rd, at 3 p.m.

A Shipment of plated Jewellery, no., Waters and Chains, Comprising Brooshes, Earrings, Pine, Waters and Chains, Also Shipment of Fancy Clooks. Absolvedly Without Stee. Survivers. large quantity of Camp Chains, Solt Goods, atc. WK.

S. H. MARKS, Austine

Nairobi House.

## Land

of the Protectorate.

### General Investments

#### PROSPECTIVE BUYERS should not fail to

inspect a register which is the most comprehensive and of which the majority of properties have been personally inspected by a member of the firm.

#### H. F. Ward & Co. NAIROBI HOUSE.

Phone No. 120. Tel. "Shauris."

## Newland, Tarlton and Co., Ltd.

### Land and Estate Agents.

Auctioneers and Valuers.

Estates Inspected and

Valuations Made

LAND FOR SALE IN A L PARTS OF THE PROTECTORATE.

BUSINESS PLOTS.

RESIDENTIAL AREAS

Extensive Grazing Areas at Naivasha, Uasin Gishu and West Kenia.

Coffee Estates Developed or Undeveloped.

Sisal and Wattle Plantations

MODEGAGES AND PARTNERSHIPS ARRANGED.

Newland, Tariton & Co., Ltd. NATBORY AND NAMED

#### Messrs.

Elkington & Penton. Auctioneers & Estate Agents.

Chania Bridge. stock sale will be held at our yard

Blue Posts Hotel Saturday, Nov. 29th, 1913.

at 1-30 p.m.

Entries will be accepted up till Monday November 24th. Apply to the SECRETARY.

### NICHTINGALE & CO. LICENSED SURVEYORS.

Land, Estate and General Agents.

Some very line terms on the Units Cistin for sale charge.

Cearns - NAIROBI - Buildings,

AND at ELDORET. Telephone No. 197. : P. O. Box No. 161

Telegraphic Address: " Celerity."

## LAND

J. W. Milligan, Land Agent, Nairobi

Excellent Properties of every de-scription for disposal throughout the

Some Most Attractive Bargains

We have enquirers and buyers for Town and Suburban Plots and Residences Sand particulars to or call and see

J. W. MILLIGAN, Standard Bank Buildings, Nairobl Uganda Coffee Pleatetions. Telephone No. 98. P. C. Brn 146

### Nairobi Emporium.

Household Goods a Speciality!

In Stock, a Choice Selection Of:-

Bed and Table Linen, Ourtains and Material, Towels and Dusters, Carpets and Rags, Steel Trunks, Flower Vases, Clocks and Pictures, Hair brushes, Tooth brushes, Shaving ushes and various fancy goods. All Cash Purchases 10% Discount.

NOTE THE ADDRESS.

VICTORIA STREET, NAIROBI P. O. Box No. 154.

Bindings in Leather.

Or in other styles are execut

THE STANDARD P. & P. W. Rvery care is given to only

Obtainable from Cycle Dealers

Newland, Tariton & Co., Ltd. NAIROBI.

Agents for I BRITISH EAST AFRICA AND ZANZIBAR

#### THOMPSON & CO., I ADIFS' DUTFITTERS.

Phone, 194. :: Tel. Address : "LINCERIE"

On Sale Premier Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons, Stationery, Etc.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE Smith Premier Typewriter and Aertex underclothing.

Government Road. (Descrite the Duelpon.)

A Fine Selection of ---"SOROSIS"

- BOOTS & SHOES -

Maxwell, Brady & Co.,

BOOT & SHOE SPECIALISTS. NAIROBI AND NAKURU

### The Victoria Hotel DINING

AND GRILL ROOMS

NOW OPEN

### **Special Reductions to Monthly Diners**



FROM

May be had from-

A Fish Hook

A Grand Piano

A Packet of Pins

A Trousseau.

R. O. PRESTON, Harding St., Nairobi.

#### Auctioneers, Limited Nairobi

UNDERTAKE

### Sales of Every Description

Any part of the Protectorate.

The most up-to-date Mart in Nairobi.

P. O. Box and Phone 110;

Telegrams: ROSTRUM

Code A. B. C. 5th Edition.

### Why Worry About Building Contracts?

We can Import Artistic Modern, Portable Houses Suitable for Town Plots or Farms. Suitable for Town Plots or Farma.

Stables or any Other Building.

Azbuston, Steel, Iron, or Wood.

Specially designed for B.E.A. or made to your own design.

Boat Rughish Workmanship and Materials.

Doors and Windows DO St.

Call and Inspecie Catalogue of Designe.

CAMPBELL, MACDONALD & JAMESON P. O. Box No. 156. CEARN'S CHAMBERS. NAIROBL.

#### To Prospective Investors in Land

And other Securities In B. E. Africa.

We are YOUR Agents
We give you Expertand Impartial Advice
We give you Expert Add Interests
We take entire charge of your property if yes
leave the country
Consult us, it costs you nothing.

Mr. C. H. Campbell, P.A.S.I., late Deputy Head of Land Department, B. E.A. in had twenty-one years experience of Real Estate work, including nine years in B. E. Government Land Department.

#### Campbell, Macdonald & Jameson

Cearn's Chambers, Government Road, Nairobi, B. E. A.

P. O. Box 156.

Telephone No. 104. Telegrams: "Valuation."

#### Hutchinson Bicycle and Motor Tyres. Bievele Tyres Guaranteed for one Year. Tyre and Tube Rs. 10.

Motor Tyres any Quality and Low Price. Used by all the First Class Makers, especially in Reliability Trials

LARGE QUANTITY APRIVING.

Nairobi Motor Garage, Sole Agents.

### The Nairobi Board of Executors and Irust Company Limited.

Land and Estate Agents.

The Board also undertakes Company Secretarial work, act as local representation!

Residents attend to the safe investment of money on behalf of clients, and areas report on properties.

Agents for Norwish Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd. and for the

G. GWINNET BOMPAS, SYDNEY C. FIGHAT, JOHN MANAGES DE SYDNEY C. FICHAT, TRUST-CHAMBERS, GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIROBI. Tel. "TRUST," Nairobi.

The Anglo-American BOOT & SHOE Co. NAIROBI

# African &



MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS. The Oldest Established Newspaper Published in British East Africa and Uganda.

a 1044. CHARGE AT THE OWNERAL POST 1 TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1918

LABOURAGENCY MOIA.

APPLY TO AMETRAR. MOWRASA NAKURU. ATROBI. PORT FLORENCE. ENTERBE. JINJA.

BIA. CEYLON and BURMAN

AD OFFICE: 26, BISHOPS 

buy Description of Banking

AMPALA,

### . Mackenzie & Co

AGENTS HRH INDIA STEAM NAVI GATION CO., LTD.

ATIC PETROLEUM CO. LD.

ers of Sawn and Planed Timber.

BARING & FORWARDING

### MKE NOTE!

I am still the unrivalled urniture Man

JACK LAZARUS. P. O. Box No. 27. rnment Road, Nairobi-

Telegrams FURNITURE; s and Chairs on Hire.

### Ramrattan Gangaram.

INDIAN BAZAAR, No. 68.

NAIROBI.

holesale and Retail Merchants.

ly Best Liquors Kept P.O Box 102.

For Sale.

Oxen, Trained and Untrained. ESTIMATES GIVEN. toly: Highlands Transport Co.

FOR PORTERS & LABOURERS J. MARCUS

BOUSTEAD & CLARKE, LTD.

POSHO. MATÂMA & MEALIES Always in Stock

### Cross Industrial Home.

and Gentlemen's Boots and Shoes made to order. All kinds of repairs undertaken Lowest prices in Nairobi

> A TRIAL SOLICITED. Satisfaction Guaranteed

For Labour in large or small numbers try The Cross Industrial

M. Santos. NAIROBI.

HOUSE PAINTER AND DECORATOR Any description of PAINTING, GLAZING, SICNWRITING, At Moderate Charges.

## Hansing & Co.

EXPORT.

IMPORT MERCHANTS. RANKERS MOMBASA.

HARRTZ & BELL Sanitary and Hot Water Engineers

Plumbers, Tinsmith, and Contractors GOVERNMENT BOAD, NAIROBL

TANKS From 50 gallons up to 2,000 gallons. Cheapest in the Protectorate—Guaranteed water-tight with lock-taps. ALL KINDS OF WORK DONE

Balances, Heavy "Warners" patent

### NAIROBI.

#### Sexton Garage, Limited. Sadler Street.

Cars for Hire at any Hour. Coris for Royal Enfleid Motor Cycles Continental Tyrus, etc. New Hudson, Triumph Motor Cycles. Cycles always in Stock, New & Secondward Cycles for Hire. Repairs of every descrip-

Manager: W. SEXTON. Phone 164 P. O. Box 74.

### Important Notice to Stock Farmers.

Turvey's Wire-Worm Cure. GUARANTEED.

Can be obtained in Nakuru from Newland and Tarlton, or from the

G. H. TURVEY. Mimosa Brock, Nakurt

#### J. D. Isherwood & Sons (Late Medicks & Isherwood) W. Manutacture

Concrete Blocks

Concrete Bricks That defy competition.

Works:-Hardings Street, NAIROBI

Phone 139

P. O. Box 78

lewland, Tariton & Co

LIMITED

PRICE: 6 CENTS

Head Office: MATRORY London Office: 166, Piccadilly

SALE VARDE NATVASHA and NAKURU.

Safari Outfitters, Land and Stock Sales Merchants and Importers.

Sole Agents for Sutton's Seeds and Dunlop Tyres

YOU WANT - - -

ELLIOT'S RREAD

if you want the best bread.

It is made from the best be wheat, thoroughly kneaded, per baked, with a delicious crisp.

or your morning cup of tes try Elliot's Machine-made Blacuits

M. S. Elliot & Co... IMPERIAL BAKERY AND STORES.
Phone 60. Nairob

# The East Africa Livery

Bait Stables. River Road,

NAIROBI.

Carriages, Horses and Mules mys ready for any part of East Africa Daily Ounibu. Service to Parklands. Wedding Parties a Speciality, Proprietor : A. KHAN, Horse Dealer

with thirty years experience Stock of Horses & Mules always on hand Telegraphic Addres · KIIAN Matratil

F. G. Stephens.

Builder and Contractor. HOUSE DECORATOR. MONUMENTAL AND GENERAL - MASON. -

ESTIMATES PREE. Hox 95 Post Office NAIROBL

TEA.

You like good tes, but do you always get it?

There need be no difficulty as BROOKE BOND'S TEA is sold by all the leading Storeds BROOKE BOND'S THA Sold by Storedealers throug BRITISH HAST AFRIGA.



Excellent Accommodation.

For rates and passage money, freight and all further information, apply to:

B.E.A. CORPORATION, MOMBASA

Royal Mail Service.

Aden, and vice versa, connecting at Aden with the R. M. Steamers of the P. & O.

with the R. M. Steamers of the P. A. C. S. N. Co.
Direct Cargo line between Mombass and India
For further particulars apply to:
SMITH. MACKENZIE. A. CO.,

GERMAN MAST AFRICA LINE.

Imperial Mail Service to England and

By Hastern Bouts.—Calling at Beira.
Chinde, Mozambique, Zansthar, Darsalam,
Taura, Monibasa (Rilindi), Aden, Bues,
Taura, Monibasa (Rilindi), Aden, Bues,
Taura, Bid, Naples, Marzeilles, Tangiers,
Lisbon, Scothampton, Plashing, Hamburg,
Lisbon, Scothampton, Tushing, Hamburg,
Lisbon, Monibasa, Calling, at Luderstung, Swakopmund, Las Palmas, Teneride,
Southampton, Aniwerp Bremeshavan,
Hamburg.

Hamburg. Bombay Service,—Quick Service

Bombay.

For further particulars apply to:

'n Nairobi: Messrs Galley and

HANSING A CO.

AA

CLAS ELLERMAN-HARRISON LINES

Regular Four-Weekly Service. Direct Shipment to Liverpool. Bailings from Ghagow, Liverpool, Lisbon and other European Ports, to Port Said, Sues, Por Sudan, Aden, Mombasa (Kilindini), Eansl-bar and Southern Ports, For further particulars apply to:—

The Kathiawad and Ahmedabad

Banking Corporation, Ltd.

Authorized Capital Rs. 10,000,000 Subscribed 31-12-12 2,400,000 Called Us 800,000

aying dividend at the rate of 6% per annum

Head Office: AHMEDARAD, Branches

Bombay, Sarak, Mansa, Lucknow (Amina-bad), Agra, Lakhimpar, Muttra, Sulampur, Gugranamia, Juliundar, Agrono, Kapurthaia, Ludhiana, Pinagurara, Bawajimid, bargodha, Hyderahad Silod and Nairole Pitad Deposits are received for fixed periods on terms which may be ascertained

TELURAM PURI & Co...

LIPTON'S TEA.

UNAPPROACEED

Bacanes

UNAPPROACHABLE

SOLE AGENTS IN British East Africa

Mears. Boustead & Clarke, Ltd., Smith Mackenzie & Co., and L. Besson and Cie., MONBARA.

MOMBARA

nmunication between Momb

### African Ma Standard

Covers the entire field of "Wants.

TOWAS BY PAR THE LARGEST SALE.

IT ISTHE BEST FOR NEWS IT IST THE BEST (FOR ADVESTISING

PREPAID RATES 20 WORDS ONE RUPEE.

#### "Wants" Advertisements. BRITISH INDIA STEAM MAVIGATION

WANTED.—Chectas & all wild animals. Apply E. I. Retben, 47, River Road, Nairobi.

#### For Sale.

F OR SALE,—Kivuvu Rubber Shares at 60 shillings. Apply H. F. Wuri & Co., Nairobi House.

POR SALE.—Coffee plantation near Nairobi, Kyambu district; over 100 acres of coffee planted; house buildings, nurseries, sitch, houses, implements, etc. Chespest place on the market; must be sold. Further puriculars, apply: Voucher No. 60, 6/6 "Zeas African Standard," Nairobi.

PARKLANDS.—Five room house, standing in 24 acres, with nice garden and excellent tennis court, lovely open healthy situation. Further particulars from "Land," of P. O. Box 97, Nairobi.

#### To Let.

TO LET.—Four roomed bungalow the Hill. Apply Votcher No e/o. "East African Standard," Nairobi.

TO LET, on the Hill, furnished bungalow suitable for married couple. No children. Apply: Voucher No. 57, c/o "East African Standard," Nairobi.

TO LET.-Bungalow, five rooms, bathroom and storeroom, situated on Hurlingham Road (side of Polo Ground, C. Anderson's plot); rent Rs. 90 per month; coccupation ist becember. Also a quantity of furniture and creckery, practically new, for sale. Apply outsher No. 58, e/o "East African Standard," Nairobi.

### Nairobi Emporium.

Household Goods a Speciality

In Stock, a Chulce Selection Of :-Bed and Table Linen, Curtains and Material, Towels and Dusters, Carpets and Rugs, Steel Trunks, Flower Vases, Clocks and Pictures, Hair brushes, Tooth brushes, Shaving brushes and various fancy goods All Cash Purchases 10% Discount,

NOTE THE ADDRESS:

on application.
Savings Bank—Accounts opened with
sums from Bs. 5/- and interest allowed at 3½%
Ourrent Accounts—Interest at the rate of
2% per annum allowed on customers' daily VICTORIA STREET, NAIROBI P. O. Box No. 154.

### S. BRANITZKY

TRANSPORT CONTRACTOR. Town and Country Transport a speciality Large contracts undertaken at low rates All enquiries or orders should be sen

Simmons, Simmons, and Goodman No. 11 CHARN'S CHAMBERS

Government Road, Nairobi.

SEIPPING HOTIORS. HOTELS. BUROPE TO SOUTH AND HAST UNION JASTLE LINE.

Royal East African Bervice, Monthly, vis Suer Canal, to Monthas (Kilindini), and other East African Ports. Beirs. Delagos Bay and Durban.

Lecallent Accommodation.

### MOMBASA

Hotel Metropole.

THE LARGEST AND MOST

MODERN HOTEL THE Give your friends a trest set them to the most up-to-best appointed Refreshment in the whole of East Min Tennis Court Adjoining ISLAND. Tel. Address : - METROPOLE.

### Grand Hotel

COOLEST HOTEL ON THE EAST COAST.

Tel. Address; -- GRAND, MOMBAS.

### NAIROBI

Norfolk Hotel.

THE FASHIONABLE RENDES VOUS OF THE RIG GAME SHOOTER AND TOURIST

Tennis Court

Large Gardens.

Tel. Address :- NORFOLK The above Hotels are fitted with

Bleetrie Light. **ENTEBBE** 

Hotel Victoria. Entebbe (Uganda.)

SPLENDIDLY SITUATED LAKE VICTORIA

NEW AND UP-TO-DATE.

Excellent Cuisine Tel. Address :- VICTORHOF.

The East Africa and Uganda Corporation, Ltd

## The Blue Posts Hotel

Under Entirely New Management.

Only 29 miles from Nairobi, lovely scene: 3 Only 29 miles from Nairobi, lovely a sensary schowledged to be the most beautiful spot in British East Africa, two magnifosm wasterfalls within 100 yards of Hotel door, big game shooting, splendid fishing, as English home in the heart of Africa, stoellest cuisins, best of liquorar guides provided for shooting parties, serms moderates. For visitors steaying long periods inclusive terms quoted. Week-and natina a mealing parties, the contraint of the contraint as mealing the contraint and contraint as mealing the contraint as a meaning the contraint as a mea

Lighted throughout by Electric Light. F. J. JORDAN,

Blue Posts Hotel Chania Falls

### AFRICA HOTEL

MONBASA. Vasco da Gama Street, P.O. Box & ti-s liest Position in Town Near to Post, Customs, and Otter Business Offices, Facing the Sea. Benevated Phroughout Booms Airy and well Pursued

Excellent Oulsing Special Arrangements for Famili O. GORTER Proprie

### Metropole Hotel

HOER EUROPEAN SUPERVISION

NOVEMBER 4. 1913 THEATRE

ROOM

ARE OPEN FROM

LIGHT LUNCHES

AFTERNOON TEAS

LATE SUPPERS

now in Season.

GOVERNMENT ROAD, BA

Rickshaw Prop

Rickshaws and Cycles ren

J. A. Nazareth &

Shortest Notice and Chapet

- Price. -

10 a.m. to 11 p.m.

TUESDAY, NOT

TEA

THE RAIN DESCENDS

Upon the JUST and the UNJUST

IT IS THE FOOLISH WHO GET WET

## Whiteaway's Waterproofs



are JUST the thing for the rainy seasonthey are made for tropical climates and will keep out any rain.

WATERPROOFS for Men.

WATERPROOFS for Ladies.

WATERPROOFS for Children.

Prices from Rs. 8-50

We can fit you at the right price.

### Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. NAIROBI.

## General Dealer

Glassware

Crockery AND

All Sorts of Clo Gentlemen's and La

'ELIT THE STO SHOE (LATE SOLOMONS

### **BOOTS & SHO**

SMART LADERS EVENING WEAR IN ALL COLOCUL. CHILDREN'S HIGH-LEGGED BOOTS & SMART SHORS, IN WHITE

Government R

HARTLEY'S MAGALIESBURG

TOBACCO. AND BEST ON THE MARKET.

1913 PACKING TINS AND BAGS.

SOLD RETAIL AT
SOUZA JUNIOR & DIAS,
NAZABETH & BRO.
STORES,
AND OTHER STORES.

E. A. TOBACCO CO. WALJEE HIRTEE & SONS, RAST AFRICA STORES, M. R. DE SOUZA & CO. Sole Agent B.E.A. and Uganda (Wholesale). S. H. MARKS,

Telephone No. 199

HONEST TEA is the best policy **Drink Delleleus** 

## NECTAR TEA

is the choicest on the market and represents the Acme of value

Sold by all Storekeepers.

B. E. A. Auction Mart. Limited.

AUCTION EIERS & COMMISSION AGENTS
SALE ROOM, GOVERNMENT ROAD (Opposite Marvel & Brady), Nairok General Manager and Auctioneer, S. H. MARKS,

#### Letters to the Editor.

The Editor does not hold himself responsib

Our Reads: A Suggestion.

to same.

Mr. R. O. Jerrand, a Brevepous, then gave verbiness. He staided that he hand the shall be sh

as at from the town. If he option foul what furnesses in this county does not at least time or other?) his half is fraggle with the content below. To suppose the property of the half is required to the content below. The supposed has not been a supposed to the content below. The supposed has not been a supposed to the content of the c

moreone constants, v. m., v. m. and popular states of the scale works are states of the scale works are states of the scale works and ears could salely pass unmindful die be togs urrounding thear? Although there may be well-reasoned objections to the proposal them of americally help to militage the present deplorable evils resulting from the passed deplorable ovils resulting from the proposal than the heavy no wagger turfle would soon arguest that the heavy no wagger turfle would soon arguest the works of the scale. Such additional contracts of the scale work of t

Magistrates Court,

MONTHAY

Burche Ma. P. G. HAMILTON.

ALLEGED ATTEMPT TO BRIBE AN

AGEARI

I am Sir, yours truly,

A. WHEELER.

"The Blood-feed," an Indian piece, size ranked high among the drawale pleess and the beauty of the slightly coloured pietures evoked the admiration of the audicnee, while "When Thieres Fall Out" gave an interesting glimpse into the German, and oracle-man's mode of life and introduced as sacomplished of ista months, it must seeper as in the case of third wents, Parkindak, lays down a presumably, well-construsted, lays down a presumably, well-construsted, and the first of impossibility—from the system's point of view—sertain roads, or the first of the construction of th

CYCLIST FINED.

orset man's mode of life and introduced an absorbing love them.

Among the comies "A Fool and His Money" and "An Amateur Blondin" produced roars of laughter the dusky skineed portion of the audience in the pit being stirred into a state audience in the pit being stirred 1950 a state of great hilarity.

As some of these films will again be shown during the week a visit to the Royal by those who missed Saturday's show is certain to be enjoyed.

### Gaiety Theatre.

SATURDAY.

The Gaisty Thanker is all Salurday night was again favoured with is large audience.
Considering the change of hands in the operating but the sines west off fairly well but for one or two mison break-down.
The films were all very interesting children playing principal poets in meny of the piletters.

pictures. "West of a Westithy Widow" is a splendid film in which the well-known einematograph setor "John Bunny" takes princial part.
"Seeing Buffalo" is also a very interesting

film. "The Toyunker," "Valley of Begrein," and "The Werrant" are all good films in which a children's real good films in which a children's real good films. Begree Hunter," and "Only s" Thanp," essued much lengther emong the actions with verse moth annued at the control of the control of the control of the control of the children's real mother annuel at the pictures.

BIRTH.

At Closeburn near Nairobi on 1st inst., ti wife of H. Grahame Bell, of a daughter

Late Advertisements

and stock raising wants position as of a farm. Voucker No. 61, c/o. African Standard," Nairobi.

H OUSE TO LET from Sat

ASKAH.

Co. Monday formanos an interesting case in-reliting a sharpe of attempted police theory, which will be hard to a stempted police theory, which will be hard they are breight up before Mr. F. O. Hamilton, which several matters were light after 6.9 pag. or "The evidence bully the safart who effected the arrest was to the effect which the area the seven means without lights. He work up to them and they all run early." The police (resolution flits. 2) Did a woman without lights. He work up to them and they all run early. The state of the seven are the seven and the seven are the seven and the seven are the seven and the seven all the seven are the seven and the seven are the seven all the seven are the seven all the seven are the s

## **GAIETY THEATRE**

Nairahi Avenubly Rooms, Limited,

## To-Night Bioscope

Programme for Nov. 1st, 4th, and 6th, 1913.

Interval.

xperiments with Carbonie 6 Woes of a Wealthy Widow 7 The Warrant 8 Only a Tramp

Change of Programme Every Saturday PRICES: RUPERS 2.

Look out for Mr. Paul Rainey's ARCTIC FILMS Saturday, November 8th 1913

### Skating To-morrow.

from 8 to 11 o'clock. Admission Re. I. Skates 50 cents LADIES FREE

Bar-Lounge & Tearooms

N. B.—The Nairobi Wintergarden Tea Booms are the most up-to-date and the best appointed in this country

### THEATRE ROYAL BIOSCOPE

Monday. Tuesday and Wednesday 3rd, 4th and 5th. at 8-45 p.m.

PROGRAMME . -

Overture
The Hawk-Moth ... I
In God's Care ... I
A Fool and His Money ...
When Thieves Fall Out Drama. INTERVAL.

Overture When Thieves Fall Out ... Drama ... Roman ... Indian. reud ... ous Chestnut ... Comie. GOD SAVE THE KING

Druss Cirole Orob. Stalls Re. 1-50 and 1 Pit Stalls Re. 1 Pit 50 cer Private Boxes ... Rs. 10 Children Half Price.

A Well Known Fact he Theatre Royal you can rely having pleasant surroundings, comfort and convenience, and

### Nairobi Assembly Rooms.

Mr. Paul Rainey

## Arctic Regions

will be shown at the above Hall

On Saturday next. November 8th.

and during the following week

These Films have just arrived from New York where they have been shown to erowded houses.

THE SUBJECTS INCLUDE Rounding up the Musk Ox in Ellesmere

Sekimo chasing and barpooning Walrus. Essimo enamo and harpooning Walrus. Esseiing Encounters with Polar Bears, including the Capture of "Silver King," the largest bear ever taken alive, now in the Zoo at New York Weird Scenery and beautiful Ice Effects.

PRICES Rupees 3, Rupees 2 and Rupee I.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Sidney D. Cuthbert, Secretary to Joint Stock Sand Public Co

Chaplin & Hopcraft.

Land and Commission Agents,

James K Watson Builder and Contractor

Robertson & Gow. ARCHITECTS.

Civil and Sanitary Engineers NAIROBI

R. Ronald Tate-Smith H. E. Henderson.

LIGR LB.A. ARCHITECTS. NAIROBI and KAMPALA.

Telegrams : "Architrave." Telephone No. 138. P. O. Baz No. 80.

The D. C. Dairy, NGONG.

Milk, Cream and Butter delivered morning and evening. Absolute purity guaranteed. Apply to-

MANAGER

Pianoforte and Violin Tuition ARTHUR MARTIN.

has vacancies for pupils

Herbert B. Kettle.

Bui de and Contractor.

O. for HA NAIRORI Iclegrams: "UBIQUITOUS.

Archibald Hoga. & Lice Stock Agent Nairobi.

P. W. E. Flint.

Licensed Surveyor. idades and Town Sites designed and sub-divided. PLANS BY BUTTER

W. H. Sainsbury. Licensed Surveyor, B.E.A.

Surveys and Plans Promptly Executed P. O. Box No. 217, NAIROBI

THE EAST

African Ma Standard MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1918.

Mombasa Chamber of Commerce.

Record Monthly Meeting.

IMPORTANT CORRESPONDENCE

MOMBASA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL A letter was read from the Provinced A cetter was read from the Provinced Commissioner suggesting that the Chamber should nominate all the civic members of the proposed Municipal Council, including the representatives of the foreign communities: Messrs. Wilson, Daley and Ularke had been nominated at a previous meeting, and Mr. Delal, the well-known solicitor, was elected Delai, the well-known solicitor, was elected to represent the Asiatic community. Al-though not a member of the Chamber Mr-Delai has long been recognised as a reliable representative of Asiatic public opinion. It was decided to leave the question of the Foreign councillors over for further consi-

1. Expense, so pools would be to Ugando in tunnel and t

a system would set to the detrimes Africa and Ladie and suggest that the bit take immediate steps to proton such a radie movation. The discussion shields that the had been known of the product of had been known of the product of that it was only a departmental characteristic and that it was only a departmental characteristic and powers, would ential double admi-

and Cox (B.E.A. Corporation, 14) and that owing to this proposed absenue to customs business, they had be in overthe of merchandise held up to less that the Customs were demanding original avoices and would not accept the value party of the B.E.A. Corporation.

A committee, consisting of Major Land, and Messrs. Clarke, Park and Albert, w raised by Messrs. Boustead and Communicate its decision to

THE NEW CURRENCY.

A joint letter, signed by the mana-te National Bank of India and the ard Bank of South Africa was road dard Bank of South Africa was the another letter from the latter bal Both dealt with the Draft Order in with regard to the proposed alten the Currency. After some disco the Currency. After some d was agreed that the joint letter the Government as read and ado Chamber; also that the letter in Standard Bank be forwarded.

At this juncture the President need which was then shed by Mr. P. H. Clarke.

KILINDINI GODOWNS' INSURINCE

A letter was read from the Secretar A letter was read from the Secuting A letter was read from the London Chamber of Commerce, with an exclosure from a firm of London man and the London from the London from the goldown to the goldown to the goldown to the Religious to the Religious to the Commerce of the Commerce of the London from the ons of opinion on the

The old trouble of the Customs are the harges was again brought and it was agod a send copies of the correspondence has

It was decided that copies of a late from the General Manager of Railways a the remarking of timber should be sent a the firms interested.

Other correspondence was dealt with and he Chamber adjourned until the following

The usual monthly meeting of the Mon-base Chamber of Commerce was held in Monday evening, when there was a record number of members present. The Hon-th Wilden regarded that the chair

ombasa Chamber of Commerce cided to write to the Government on to the hills all work has been susp

Foreign conscillors over for further consideration.

UGANDA CUSTOMS.

The following letter from Mr. P. H. Eltric, or Doublead and Clarke, Lid.

These head on excellent subherity that the Uganda Ugenemicant propose to one with its decorded. With the strength of the Uganda Ugenemicant propose to one with guene Foreign one, the Western State of the Uganda Ugenemicant propose to one with guene Foreign open, their is designed the Membranian shooting that the U-ray forced on receiving authority that the or our Customs in brings, not collected in the control of the bears of the customs in the control of the custom of the control bears only the custom of the custom of the custom of the bears of the custom of the custom of the custom of the custom of the "There are the custom of the custom

### MAT. NOVEMBER 4, 1918 iter's Cables

Beckingham Palace

ovations Completed WEN AS KING'S GUESTS

LONDON, Saturda LONDON, Sakuralay, so coming of the completion of the office plant of the state of

nchise Fanatics. ne Suffragettes Again.

er for the Premier. PATTER TO STATESMAN.

LONDON, Sunday LONDON, Sunday Mr. Asquith was motoring towards or as Salarday, to tunveil a status is assumed to the late Pressier, and the sunday of the late Pressier, some survive were in ambash in a village sunsity of popper over the motion-car is at the Prime Minisper with a degree of the prime was following the sunday of the prime was followed by the sunday of the sunday of the prime was sunday of the s

surelling occomony, Mr. Acquith
as urelling occomony, Mr. Acquith
as the deceased Promier, carefully
asy political blas. The statue in
stars the figure of Peace, with the
futh Africa' inscribed upon it.

nicipal Elections. LONDON, Monday

LONDON, Monday
Lounber 1st municipal elections
set England have resulted in a
pair of twenty odd seats from the
set and Liberals, chiefly in the indus-Home Rule.

MOT AND COUNTER-PLOT.

LONDON, Saturday ing at Keighley, said a the minimum of our d refuse Home Rule LONDON, Sunday

he Dublin Strike. lations Broken Off.

WATED INJURY TO TRADE

MATED INJUST TO TRADE standay saidons between the Dublin peace and the employers have broken and the employers have broken which was done on the quay's by well and the employers have been and the standard the stan

ostal Workers

WAGES WANTED. LONDON, Monday large meeting of postal employees a resolution was passed calling total clerks, telegraphists, and the in pressing their claims against the fovernment.

Italy

LT OF ELECTIONS. LONDON, Monday

France

LARGE MILITARY LOAN

LONDON, B A great French loan is impending, amon to upwards of forty millions sterling, its penditure, due largely to the Tr are Service Act.

Same flavrine Ag.

Very green interests — LONDOM, Monday

Very green interests — LONDOM, Monday

ing the reasonably of the Farman summer

for meaning from the flavor of the

Green of the control of the control

control of the control

to the contro LONDON, Monday

The Balkans

Albanians Acute Position.

Greek Obstruction. COMPLAINTS FROM ITALY AND AUSTRIA.

LONDON, Sunday

LONDON, Sun The situation in southern Albania is ing acote. It iy and Austria are alike plaining of deliberate Greek obstructi regard to the delimitations, and the Co platining of deliberate Greak obstruction in regard to the delimination, and commis-sioners have sent strongly worded scaling to Gresce, which are being reported to the Austrian and Italian Fress. The latter giving great prominence, to those warnings. It is desired that the localities in dispute will be astumarily proclaimed as belonging to Albania, unless the opposition ceases forth-with.

ith.

Italy and Austria bave in fact presented a Italy and Austria have in fast presented a collective noise to Greece; they complain that the international commission on the delimitation of Albania is hampered by the saltitude of the population, who are under Greek incidement. The two powers in question have informed Greek that they have instructed their representatives on the commission to regard as Albanian all villages where they most with oppositions. TURKISH ARMY REORGANISATION.

TORKISH ARMY BEORGANISATION.
The Turkisk Government has engaged one
of the smarkest of the younger genorals
belonging to the 'Offman general staff to
reorganise the Turkish army. He will be
given full enceutive authority and much
greater powe; than those seconded to General
van der Gotta, and will also bave an adequate
staff of Germans.

LUNDON. Monday

Difficulties have arisen in the Turko-Greek negotiations regarding the status of the Turks in the coded territories and the Turco-Greeks

Aviation.

A FRENCHMAN'S ACHIEVEMENT. LONDON, Sunday The French aviator M. Gilbert has won

Commery Cup for his latest achievement, which comprises a flight of 688 miles in 325

United States.

Naval Holiday Proposal. GERMANY AS BOGEY.

In the U.S.A. House of Representalities, Mr. House of Representalities, and the state of the sta

Mexico.

Financial Crisis Impending. PRESS APPEALS TO POWERS.

LONDON, Saturday A telegram from Maxico City received it New York clashes that many of the American theore have poeled their goods preparatory is to labling flight. They are smalling the move from Weshington et al. (TANDON, Sunday when the property of the control of the contr

New Zealand.

THE WELLINGTON STRIKE

The watereds workers of Weilington, Z-aland, who are on arrive, have no proposals for a sattlement, on the base who seem conference in now bring held. Specias or stables are not of the proposal of the propo

Pemba

Pomba.

ISLE OF OLOVES.

There is an old story shoot is bely with received a proposal of marriage over the most of the form tree in the policy of the control of the contro There is an old stoy shoul a lady who received a proposal of marriage over the delphone and at once replied. "Yes, certainly; who as it?"—With much the amount of the control of the contr ded by coral reefs which make navi-difficult, and inhabited by a mere es crop of the world, and Zanzibar most he rest. This is due to the singular racy of the clove tree, which is dependconditions which Pempa proving-tisfactorily than any other tropical Even on Pemba the clove tree will selected regions alone; but where row at all, it flourishes. Curiously smba, but was brought originally from the oluceas; and so much dose it appreciate a adopted home that it will grow there idd, whereas elsewhere it can acarcely be at log grow at all. The natives of Pemba, dolent, unintelligent, and improvident eyond most other African tribes, never of dette vegetation, and the same properties of dette vegetation, and the same properties of dette vegetation, and the same properties which confronted the survey properties which confronted through, with the help of Lieutoman Kynglion and survey survey the same properties of the survey public same properties of the survey public same properties of the survey of

have not managed to depress Captain Craster into dullness, and one of the feaser gaps in the literature of Africa is now so well stopped that it will probably not want refilling for a good many years.

#### Near to Nature.

appears in 'Country tone of Living in pioneer camp lashion the hills above the Victoria Nyanza, waters shine at times like a grave shield set in the mixty surface of it plains below, one seems out off from continuary ways and, means of the worlds. But in-this great country the country of th world. But in this great country, where serul-like trees and acrea upon seres of grass are your only surroundings, you find yourself more in touch with sature and bear the service of the ways. The natives know the service of the ways. The natives know ever an outer respond more quickly than your own, which have been trained in a sight and sound is one of Nature's best gifts to be children, who, interning, find her warround the service of their simple Artical Bir. The natural senses of the Kariquedo, one

occupations and never, heeded about weather. It was nearing the hour for the midday meal when the first heavy drop began to fall, and I noticed the boy makin off with mackintosh and unbrolls for h bwana (master), who had left early for distant river. The grey clouds seemed that the control of the macking of the control peering out of the door into its thick mist to see if anylody or anything routh be sein, a flash of forked lightning like a silver straic came down straight to the earth a few feet apparently from the door, seconganied instantly by a fearful, cracking creats of thunder overhead. It and the med raw in again quickly, and rain, lightning and thunder surrounded that little but in which Last for the second control of the second conbeyond most other African tribes, never prior, manner, or the any other are of bundle removed that little but in which the trees. Geptian Creater estimates that the compact of the trapks with each of the compact of the compact of the trapks with each of the compact of the compact of the trapks with each of the compact of the compact of the compact of the trapks with each of the compact of the compact of the trapks with each of the compact of the compact of the trapks with each of the compact of the

Nairobi House. Land Estate Agents.

PROPERTIES

for sale in all parts of the Protectorate. **General Investments** 

PROSPECTIVE BUYERS

should not fail to inspect a register which is the most comprehensive and of which the majority of properties have been personally inspected by a member of the firm.

H. F. Ward & Co.

NAIROBI HOUSE. 'Phone No. 120. Tel. "Shauris."

and Co., Ltd.

Land and Estate

Agents.

Auctioneers and Valuers.

Estates Inspected and Valuations Made

LAND FOR SALE IN A L. PARTS OF THE PROTECTORATE.

now looks excited, says "Hapa piga boy now looks excited, says "Hapa pigs" (has hit): then, sure consigh, a whitel is heard a long way off. He lets the dog go, tetches knife and tope, and goes off at full speed, calling to the other boys to come quickly and help. Bwans has killed meat. They all go off. You go too wundering how he knows at this distance what the sound of the shots meant. But that tot did know

sough you may not see as far, you think airs you will be able to do better things er, and maybe one late afternoon the of the day getting over, the herd by,

Down fatal one, the builde, entering behind the right shoulder, had gone to a valid part, but your next fee days supply of must in sample how ment fee days supply of must in sumple how ment fee days supply of must in sumple how ment for the sum of the sumple of the sum of the sum of the should remarks to must and beast, the puff stadder, are summirous difficult to desire the sum of the sum of the darker, are summirous difficult to desire the sum of the sum on them. It shows out into a make or clear respective, colled up, such the puff of a part of librar whose must be sum on them. It shows out into a make or clear respective, on, cled up, such as the sum of the s

as again somes on space. The brants in that the odd the freedo. I not in Mirca Mir Life data the state of the freedom of the f await in the darkness. Suddenty says "Nakuja sasa" (he conics), bu na '(he is near), yet you can nothing; but soon the sounds amistakable, and horse and rid r ing appear safely on the plateau.

To-morrow another Whist Drive will be held at the Nairobi Y. M. C. A. at 8-15 p.m. Admission for ladies 50 cents. Gentlemes

That the Uganda Railway or at least the nee over which the traffic runs—proves of stricts to many people in a fashion other han that afforded by the travelling facilities rovided by the "line," is a fact at one iterating and instructive. In various homes and business premises in and around Nairobi attenting and instructive. In terces we are all the states of the rail gas to an any flad glasses of the rail gas to also, and the busher very much lander to one one one, one provided from a finese on a "one;" with value of the rail or supposed from a finese on a "one;" with which is call its studyes to best respectively. The state of the rail respectively to the state railway has is, in the sufficient of the state railway has is, in the sufficient of the state railway has the sufficient of the sufficient of the state railway has the sufficient of the

we off at full yes to come still the come of the come Shower, and independent over, the heard love, as Yandi, brings in a supply of milk. It talks you to come with him to the share's polynation, but the subject of the subject



## Linoleums Linoleums Linoleums.

LARGE STOCK OF CAREFULLY SELECTED DESIGNS AT MODERATE PRICES. \*

We will be pleased to post patterns and prices to customers up country.





BLUES

STARCH.

Down South.

CAPE TOWN, Oct. 11.

citcher after that has been seiting in by the care, has formished goalp in the the fallois, is what is favore as maning brideproom. This man, as the company of the care of th

DAY NOVEMBER 4, 1913

BRIDEGROOM FAILED TO PUT IN AN APPEARANCE

also not been seen since. To all interpretage sproses be might just as well have all so thin air, so complies has been disposarion. Searchine have been high and low but without result said, elser wer ill was. Wrotzer, another case of a man's mind being injury detronoct cannot be decided, but, any saw, the worst is now feared. The theory is that having the mountainty of the search have been been than the search have been been the search of the search have been the search have bee

smired at Bulawayo and will resume pursey after a brief stay in the Rhode-town. The members of the expedition the the Transval presented many takes, notably offic excessing of the second but these will of course pale into meanne when compared with those is not when the car gets off the brater. It he expedition will follow the rail-tage of the car gets off the brater and the second pale is not when the car gets off the brater. It he expedition will follow the rail-tage of the property of the property of the property of the car leaving Sulawaye, and will

EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

stally making himself conversat-he chief features of the country, of he is the High Commissioner. Lord world would become m all parts of the world would become pine. His Excellency returns to Pre-a via Beira and Lounrenco Marques. Et James B. Boose, sacretary of the pi Colonial Institute who has concluded estended tour through British South to, has sailed for England. Since land-

HE HAS TRAVELLED OVER

What is that indefinable charm of Africa which is so irresultable 'Acen be resident of ore of Britain's colonies in the Dark Con-tent has to decide between continued colonial-life or a return to the Homeland'. He may have been careless of the brilliant smokine's glory, the warm, beliny breezes, the lush vegetation, the broad spaces and the rolling lands, whilst enjoying each of these delights, and many more, but when worn smooth in the desire to attain the way of least resistance, while there is a mad whirl of an artificial gaiety, itself enslaved

ne's action, that the man who has expe

In the sever land, the counterfeit coing of soul field when Land Bourt Mircs. At each centre he test Mircs and a sea destinated a soul as well as the sea of the chief soul for the Royal Colonial is uniter of the Royal Colonial is unitered to the sea of the control of the Colonial is the Colonial in the Colonial in the Colonial in the Colonial is the Colonial in th the added some two hundred names by the control of the added some two hundred names by the life of Colonia Institute is more strongly remaind in South Africa their new two properties of the Colonia Institute is more strongly remaind in South Africa their new two properties of the Colonia Institute is more strongly remaind in South Africa their new two properties of the Colonia Institute is more on him and the colonia of the Colonia Institute is the Colonia of the Colonia Institute in the Colonia of the Colonia

Standard Bank Buildings, Naisch

conditions pressible in the different Provinces. Bisseatly, between the his best to estable down to a life of once where a disposition to get a type, as it were and elementary to be the conference was hold at life broiters, and a druk count forms a druk count form a supposition of the conference was hold at the Portiones, and a druk count forms which and returned to the reach, where he prove out the discountered of a friendly give and the character.

Charms of Colonial Life.

What is that indefinable charm of Africa which in an irrestable is determined in the province of many colonials at quarter which is no irrestable in the Dark Content that to decisions in the Dark Content that to decisions in the Dark Content that the term to the Henchard.

on the them; thus:—"
"It's all very self for the man she is to tought up to h, and the has seen schilling she could be seen that up to h, and the has seen schilling she could like style on exist we four walls; he has been frought up to h, and knows andhing different. But a self-seen she has been being that the sheet, where he sky over mes und the plain under me were longer that the desert, where he sky over mes und the plain under me were longer that the coveree, little frames—I, who have eatherd the 'un trising over half a world?" Tall of your ten them a year, and what feel when a steer takes the said of your feel when a steer takes the said of your feel when a steer takes the said of your person, and your poor, and your poor, will be person to be such as the proposed of the proposed of the person of t using a long, "too shork, stay," now at long, and your pony site basel. Where in Eugland can I hay that? You have the Eugland can I hay that? You have the considerable where your heat grows, log, and the thirst of the elsect and the correct the total, and a sum that shows the correct the total particles. Where in treads from the wide places! Where in preaded, some grows, tight lattle Eng-gravelled, some grows, tight lattle Eng-pared the construction of the con-tract of the contract of the con-lete of the contract of the con-tract of the

The cowboy's sense of sympathy with Newland, Tarlton

NICHTINGALE & CO

LICENSED SURVEYORS.

Land, Estate and General Agents.

Some very fine farms on the Usain Glabs for sale cheap Call at our office and see photos.

feven years surveying from the Coast to the has enabled us to become personally acquainted with on the land in the Protectorate and we are therefore able to advise clients. ance to navise circula.

Latending sollers of land, would do well to consul, us as we have received a number of enquiries for hand from fouth Africa. Our combined Land (and Survey Office

Cearns - NAIROBI - Buildings AND at ELDORET.

Telephone No. 197. : P. O. Box No. 161 Telegraphic Address: " Celerity."

LAND

Bargains

Uganda Coffee Pleatetions.

Valenhess No. 10. P. O. Brit 140.

BUSINESS PLOTS.

RESIDENTIAL AREAS.

Extensive Grazing Areas J. W. Milligan, at Naivasha, Uasin Gishu Land Agent, Nairobi. and West Kenia Excellent Properties of every de-scription for disposal throughout the Protectorate.

Coffee Estates Developed or Undeveloped. Some Most Attractive

We have enquirers and buyers for Fown and Suburban Piets and Residences Send particulars to or call and see J. W. MILLEGAM, Signi and Wattle Plantations

MORTGAGES AND PARTNERSHIPS ARRANGED.

Newland, Tariton & Co. Ltd.

NATROBE AND NAMED.

## TUESDAY, NOVEMBER ( )

PRICE: 6 CRN28

Newland, Tariton & Co.

LIMITED

I-ondon Office: 166, Piccadilly

SALE YARDS

NATVASHA and NAKURU.

Safari Outfitters.

Land and Stock Salegmen.

ELLIOT'S BREAD

Head Office: NATROW

### **DUNLOP TYRES & TUBES ARE THE BEST**

Obtainable from Cycle Dealers

Newland, Tariton & Co., Ltd. NAIROBI.

Agents for I

BRITISH EAST AFRICA AND ZANZIBAR

#### THOMPSON & CO., LADIES' OUTFITTERS.

Phone. 194. :: .Tel. Address : " LINCERIE.

On Sale Premier Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons, Stationery, Etc.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

Smith Premier Typewriter and Aertex underclothing.

Government Road. (Canasile the Dustman.)

A Fine Selection of . - -

"SOROSIS"

- BOOTS & SHOES -

Maxwell, Brady & Co.,

BOOT & SHOE SPECIALISTS. NAIROBI AND NAKURU

## The Victoria Hotel

DINING

AND GRILL ROOMS

ARE

NOW OPEN

Special Reductions to Monthly Diners



THERE ARE REASONS

why good housewives should use Sunlight Soap

It is guaranteed absolutely pure, and therefore will not injure the clothes. It works for you, and at the same time saves you money. It is the best soap that skill and money can produce. Give it a trial and you will be convinced of its value.

Lever Brothers Limited, Port Sunlight, England,

FROM

A Fish Hook A Grand Piano

A Packet of Pins

A Trousseau.

May be had from-R. O. PRESTON, Harding St., Nairobi.

#### Nairobi Auctioneers. Limited UNDERTAKE

Sales of Every Description

Any part of the Protectorate

The most up-to-date Mart in Nairabia

P.O. Box and Phone 110

Code A. B. C. 5th Edition.

#### Why Worry About Building Contracted

We can Import Artistis Modern, Fortable Houses
Stables or any Other Builling.
Stables or any Other Builling.
Specially designed for B. H. A. or made to your own design.
Boscially designed for B. H. A. or made to your own design.
Doors and Windown DO fit.
Old and Inspecia Celalogue of Designs.

CAMPBELL MACDONALD & JAMESON P.O. Box No. 158 CHARN'S ONAMBERS WATEOUT

#### To Prospective Investors in Land

And other Securities in B. E. Africa.

We are YOUR Agents
We give you Expert and Impartial Advice
We act entirely in YOUR Interests
We take entire charge of your property if pe
leave the country
Consult us, it costs you nothing.

Mr. C. H. Campbell, P.A.S.I., late Deguty Head of Land Department, B.R.A. had twenty-one years experience of Real Estate work, including nine years in B.E. Government Land Department.

#### Campbell, Macdonald & Jameson Cearn's Chambers, Government Road, Nairobi, B. E. A.

Telephone No. 104. Telegrams: "Valuation

#### Hutchinson Bicycle and Motor Tyres. Bioyele Tyres Guaranteed for one Year, Tyre and Tube Rs. 10.

Motor Tyres any Quality and Low Price Used by all the First Class Makers, especially in Reliability Trials LARGE QUANTITY ARRIVING.

Nairobi Motor Garage, Sole Agents.

CHIEF OFFICE: SOUTHERN LIFE BUILDINGS, ST. GEORGE'S ST., CAPE TOWN.

Issuing annuities and all ordinary Life and Endowment Palis

ordinary against and all ordinary late and Enourines conducted to the cond

For further particulars apple

NAIROBI BOARD OF EXECUTORS Local Agents, Government le

The Anglo-American

OOT & SHOE Co.

Printed and Published by III
Davia, for the Proprietors, at the
Printed and Published and Published and Management BOOT & SHOE Co., NAIROBI



MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS, The Oldest Established Reseases Published in British East Africa and Uyanda

MOMBASA.

NAKURU.

ENTERRE

JINJA.

ZAWZIBAR.

FAMPALA.

- and -

GATE, LONDON, E.C.

Mary Pund ... £1,040,000 0 0

Every Description of Banking Juiness Transacted with all Parts of the World.

smith. Mackenzie & Co.

PITISH INDIA STEAM NAVI

AGENTS

GATION CO., LTD.

MAIROBI,

KISUMU,

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1913.

APPLY TO BOUSTEAD & CLARKE, LTD. PORT FLORENCE.

merous Branches Throughout POSHO, MATAMA & MEALIES

> Cross Industrial Home.

Shoes made to order

Lowest prices in Nairobi

Satisfaction Guaranteed

MATIC PETROLEUM CO. LD. Home.

Timber. CEARING & FORWARDING

TAKE NOTE! I am still the unrivalled

Furniture Man JACK LAZARUS.

P. O. Box No. 27. ernment Road, Nairobi

Telegrams FURNITURE: ables and Chairs on Hire.

### Ramrattan Gangaram.

INDIAN BAZAAR. No. 68. NAIROBI.

Wholesale and Retail Merchants.

aly Best Liquors Kept .0 Box 102. Tel. 139.

For Sale.

e Oxen, Trained and Untrained. Hichlands Transport Co.

LABOURAGENCY FOR PORTERS & LABOURERS J. MARCUS.

Always in Stock

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots

All kinds of repairs undertaken

A TRIAL SOLICITED. For Labour in large or small

numbers try The Cross Industrial sters of Saum and Planed

M. Santos. NAIROBI.

HOUSE PAINTER AND DECORATOR Any description of

PAINTING, GLAZING. SIGNWRITING. At Moderate Charges

Hansing & Co. Turvey's Wire-Worm Cure.

EXPORT. IMPORT

MERCHANTS. BANKERS

MOMBASA.

HARRTZ & BELL Sanitary and Hot Water Engineers umbers, Tinsmith, and Contractor

GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIBOBL

TANKS From 50 gallon up to 2,000 gallons. Cheapest in the Protectorat—Guaranteed water-tight with

ALL KINDS OF WORK DON ESTIMATES GIVEN.

Platform Scales and Balances, Heavy Scrolls complete, ingo Bolts and Buts Warners" patent Rickory Wheals, Western Eing and Whitwater Waggers, to

Merchants and Importers. Proc. Jumpers (Delli lor Mining), Richshat Springs and Axies Ricycles, Waggen Jants Oultivators and Har spore, Riems and Yok Sole Agents for Sutton's Seeds and Dunlop Tyres. YOU WANT . . .

if you want the best bread made. It is made from the best bended wheat, thoroughly kneaded, perfectly baked, with a delicious crisp crust-NAIROBI.

Elliot's Machine-made Biscult Sexton Garage, Limited.

Sadler Street.

Lessons given.
Manager: W. SEXTON,

**Important Notice** 

P. O. Box 74. Phone 164

to Stock Farmers

GUARANTEED.

Can be obtained in Nakuru from

Newland and Tariton, or from the

J. D. Isherwood & Sons

(Late Medicks & Isherwood)

Concrete Blocks

Concrete Bricks

Hardings Street, NAIROBI

Phone 129 Code, A. B. C. 5th P. O. Box 78 Talegrams "Inherwood.

We Manutacture

That dety competition.

G. H. TURVEY.

Mimosa Brook

Nakuru

M. S. Elliot & Co... IMPERIAL BAKERY AND STORES. Cars for Hire at any Hour Sole agents for Royal Enfield Motor Cycles Continental Tyres, etc. New Hudson, Triumph Motor Cycles. Cycles always in Stock, New & Second'and Cycles for Hire. Repairs of every descrip

The East Africa Livery

River Road

Carriages, Horses and Mules Daily Outsibu Service to Parklands. Wedding Parties a Speciality. Proprietor : A. KHAN, Horse Dealer

with thirty years experience Stock of Horses & Mules always on hand. Telegraphic Addres · KHAN Nairobi

F G. Stephens,

Builder and Contractor. HOUSE DECORATOR.

MONUMENTAL AND GENERAL

ESTIMATES PREE. Box 95 Post Office NAIROBL

TEA.

You like good tea, but do you always get it?

There need be no difficulty as BROOKE BOND'S TEA is sold by all the leading Storedealers

BROOKE BOND'S TRA Sold by Storedealers throu



### African Standard!

Let us know yours.

ITHAS BY PAR THE LARGEST SALE. IT ISTHE BEST FOR NEWS. IT IS THE RESTIFOR ADVERTISING

PREPAID BATES 20 WORDS ONE RUPEE

### "Wants" Advertisements.

WANTED.—Chectas a all wild animals. Apply E. I. Reuben, 47, River Road, Nairobi.

For Sale.

F OR SALE.-Kivuvu Rubber Shares Co., Nairobi House.

DARKLANDS .- Five room house, stand ing in 24 acres, with nice garden and excellent tennis court, lovely open healthy situation. Further particulars from "Land," ofo P. O. Box 97, Nairobi.

NGLISHMAN 28. Eight years experi-erice Transvaal, Rhodesia and Portu-guese East Africa in all branches of farming and stock raising wants position as manager of a farm. Voucher No. 61, c/o. African Standard, Nairobi.

H OUSE TO LET from Saturday St November Prefitty situated, seven roomed cottage in Masari Road, near Club, Parklands. Bent Rs 75. Also new teak wook furniture and household effests avail-able (part or whole) at reduced prices. Apply personally, any hour, to present tenant Captain Pooch.

POR SALE -Coffee plantation nee Nairobi, Kyambu district; over 100 scree of coffee planted; house buildings, numeries, stock, horses, implements, etc. Chaapest place on the markes; must be sold. Purther particulars, apply: Voucher No. 20. c/o. "East Mrican Standard,"

To Let.

TO LET.-Four-roomed bungalow the Hill. Apply Votcher No.

TO LET, on the Hill, furnished bungalow, suitable for married couple. No children. Apply: Voucher No. 57, c/o "East African Standard," Nairobi.

TO LET.-Bungalow, five rooms, bathroom and storecom, situated on furringham fload (side of Polo Ground, C. Anderson s plot); real Rs. 50 per month; cocupation is December. Also a quantity of furniture and crockery, practically new, for sale. Apply voucher No. 58, e/o "East African Standard," Nairobi.

### Nairobi Emporium.

Household Goods a Speciality

In Stock, a Choice Selection Of: Bed and Table Linen, Ourtains and Material, Towels and Dusters, Carpets and Rugs, Steel Trunks, Flower Vases, Clooks and Pictures, Hair brushes, Tooth brushes, Shaving

brushes and various fancy goods All Cash Purchases 10% Discount. NOTE THE ADDRESS:

VICTORIA STREET, NAIROBI P. O. Box No. 154.

SWITSPIEG HOVIGES

SUROPE TO SOUTH AND HASE

UNION SASTLE LINE Boyal East African Bervice, Monthi via Bues Canal, to Monthese (Kiliedin and other East African Ports, Bell Delagos Bay and Durban. Excellent Accommodation

Excellent Accommodation.

For rates and passage money, freight and further information, apply to: SMITH, MACKENZIE & CO., an B.E.A. CORPORATION, MOMBASA.

BRITISE INDIA STRAM HAVIGATION

Boys! Mail Service. Direct communication between Mombe

Direct communication between Mombass. Addition. And Fore series, connecting at Adden with the R. M. Steamers of the P & O. N. AIROBI R. N. Co.
Direct Cargo line between Mombass and India. For further perticular wipty to SMITH. MACKEMBER. & CO.

GRRMAN RAST AFRICA LINE. Imperial Mail Service to Magiand and



By Eastern Routs.—Calling at Beirs, Chinde, Mozambique, Zanniber, Darsealam, Tunya, Mombasa (Kilnoli), Adan, Bues, Port Bald, Naples, Marsellies, Tangiers, Lishon, Southampton, Pinshing, Hamburg, By Western Routs.—Calling at Luders-burg, Swahopmund, Las Palma, Tenerick, Southampton, Antwerp Bremerkaven, Hamburs. Hamburg.
Bombay Service.—Quick Service

Bombay.

For further particulars apply to:
Agents in Nairobi: Messre. Gailey and

HANSING A CO.

MOMBASA

#### OLAS BLURRWAY-WARRISON LINES

Regular Four-Weekly Service Direct Shipment to Liverpool. Balling from Glasgow, Liverpool, Lisbon and othe Ruropean Ports, to Port Said, Sues, Pot Sudan, Aden, Mombasa (Kilindini), Eans bar and Southern Ports, For further particulars apply to:—

THE EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO.
MOMBASA.
P. O. Boz No. 28,

#### The Kathiawad and Ahmedahad Banking Corporation, Ltd.

Authorized Capital Rs, 10,000,000 Subscribed 31-12-12 ... 2,400,000 Called Up 800,000 Paying dividend at the rate of 6% per annu-Head Office: ABMEDABAD, Branche

Head Office: ABERDADA Branches:
Bombay, Sera, Monas, Londow (Aminahad), Agra, Lakhimpar, Muttra, Soltanpur,
Gugrasamah, Julundar, Agrana, Kapurthaha,
Lachhina, Piaqurasa, Rawajpindi, Sargodha,
Piyleradae Sino and Nairube.
Piyleradae Sino and Nairube.
Piyleradae Sino and Nairube.
Georgia Sargona Sargona Sargona Sargona
perioda on torms whish may be assertained
on application.
Sargona Sargona Sargona Sargona
Sargona Sargona Sargona
Sargona Sargona
Sargona Sargona
Sargona Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sargona
Sa

TELURAM PURI & Co.,

### LIPTON'S TEA.

UNAPPROACEED UNAPPROACHABLE

BOLE AGENTS IN

## HOTELS.

MOMBASA ARE OPEN FROM

Hotel Metropole.

THE LARGEST AND MOST MODERN HOTEL THE

Give your friends a treat and show them to the most up-to-dake sai best appointed Refreshment Rossa in the whole of East Africa, and Tel, Address : - METROPOLE.

### Grand Hotel.

COOLEST HOTEL ON THE EAST COAST.

Tel. Address': - GRAND, MOMBAS

### Norfolk Hotel

THE FASHIONABLE RENDEZ VOUS OF THE BIG GAME SHOOTER AND TOURIST

Tennia Court.

#### Large Garden

Tel "Address :- NORFOLE

The above Hotels are fitted with Electric Light.

### ENTEBBE

#### Hotel Victoria. Entebbe (Uganda.)

SPLENDIDLY SITUATED LAKE VICTORIA

NEW AND UP-TO-DATE Excellent Cuisine

#### Tel. Address :- VICTORHOF.

The East Africa and Uganda Corporation, Ltd

### The Blue Posts Hotel

### Under Entirely New Management.

Only 29 miles from Nairobi, lovely s cann.; acknowledged to be the most beautiful spot in British East Africa, two magnifisment waterfalls within 100 yards of Hotel door, big game shooting, spitsoid fashing, as Reglish knome in the beast of Africa, excellent cuision, best of injugorus guidas previded for shooting particularium moderala. For visitors staying long cost in public short of the production of the control of the

Lighted throughout by Electric Light F. J. JORDAN.

> Manager. Blue Posts Hotel

### AFRICA HOTEL.

MOMBABA. the Best Position in Town Near to Post, Customs, and Otter Business Offices, Facing the Sea, Bemovated Paroughout Booms alsy and well provided.

Excellent Quising est Wines, and Spirits.

## O. OORTER Preside

Metropole Hotel. THE BOAD, NAIROBL UNDER EUROPEAN GUPERVISION.
REPLETE WITH EVERY HOME COMPORT AND
CONVENIENCE FOR:
Commercial Gentlemen. Tourists, Passibles and others

Covernment Ro

### THE THEATRE ROYAL TEA ROOMS

in the whole of East I

LIGHT LUNCHEON

AFTERNOON TEAS

Strawberris and Orean

LATE SUPPERS

Draughts, Chess, Tennis, et,

J. Moonesamy,

GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIDON

Rickshaw Proprietor.

Cycle Repairer.

Dealer in Cycles, etc.

SPECIAL FEATURE

Rickshaws and Cycles repaired at Shortest Notice and Cheapest

J. A. Nazareth & Bro

General Dealers.

Glassware

Crockery

AND

All Sorts of Clothing

Gentlemen's and Ladies'.

(LATE SOLOMONS)

has just received a very

**BOOTS & SHOES** 

SMART LADIES

EVENING WEAR

CHILDREN'S HIGH-LEGGED

BOOTS & SMALL

SHOES, IN WHITE

IN ALL COLOURS.

THE

SHOE

ELITE

STORE

- Price -

note in Season.

Upon the JUST and the UNJUST 10 a.m. to 11 p.m. Daily

THE RAIN DESCENDS

IT IS THE FOOLISH WHO GET WET

## Whiteaway's Waterproofs



are JUST the thing for the rainy seasonthey are made for tropical climates and will keep out any rain.

#### WATERPROOFS for Men.

WATERPROOFS for Ladies

WATERPROOFS for Children

Prices from Rs. 8-50

We can fit you at the right price

### Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

The Cash Firm.

NAIROBI.

TOBACCO.

KIRPARAM & SON, AND OTHER STORES

### Smoke - - -

### HARTLEY'S MAGALIESBURG

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST ON THE MARKET.

1913 PACKING TINS AND BAGS. SOLD RETAIL AT

SOUZA JUNIOB & DIAS,
NAZARETH & BRO.

E. A. TOBACCO CO. WALJEE HIRJEE & SONS, M. R. DE SOUZA & CO.

J. Box No. 168.

**Brink Delielous** 

Sole Agent B.E.A. and Uganda (Wholesale). S. H. MARKS,

Telephone No. 199.

HONEST TEA is the best policy

## NECTAR TEA

is the choicest on the market and represents the Acme of value

Sold by all Storekeepers.

B. E. A. Auction Mart Limited

AUCTTONEIERS & COMMISSION AGEINTS
LLE BOOM, GOVERNMENT BOAD (Opposite Marwell & Bridy), Nairobi. General Manager and Auction

#### Passenger List.

The following is the list of passengers whereved in Kilindini per s.s. "Feldmarschall."

FROM SOUTHAMPTON. Major and Mrs. Tunom Mr. H. P. Woodgate-and child Miss M. Hannen Mr. W. Hallett Mr. and Mrs. Cerecal Mr. and Mrs. Brown lon and 2 shildren Miss D. Mahanday Mr. C. H. Barker

FROM NAPLES. Mr. L. J. Rehfuss Mr. and Mrs. Will Rev. C. R. Blathweyt Miss J. Dean

FROM AREN

FROM HAMBURG

#### Successful Municipal Hygienics in Antwerp.

Without doubt the derivance of mortality in great cities is mustify to be satisfied to the introduction of a system of faringle, by the state of the estruction of the sew-ge in question. Mon-eur Verschuren, the chief official in control destruction of the saw-per of question. Mois-control of the Antwern overage works, has introduced a new system, which is intended to greatly demonst the expenditure of all nuncipalities of demonst the expenditure of all nuncipalities is quite irrepreseabilise from a hygienia estand-point to shown by the Antwern pursuinjuri satainties, which record a death rate of only a statistics, which record a death rate of only a statistics, which record a death rate of only a tention of the control of the control of the control to the limit of the control of the control of the late in the control of the control of the control of the the tunnes careements can be recoved with-the tunnes. Which is adopted to the tunness of the control of instance one of it. The first that the system is quite irrepressable from a typical is clearly in the property of the control of the control

In last week's "Field" H. L. and he for the state of the

were pair than average examples of Colle's last theories.

We are a programit's incidencity? Yesterday, morning in the supplementary and the supplementary

### Amusements.

Theatre Royal.

when A spoose were bright quart and summitted. We feel There and Oct. "It with the between of a young and chair between the words has been begun about the between whose wealth has been bequite about 10 to 10 to

#### Unique Filming.

Final Rehearsal of the Paul Rainey Films at the Galety.

PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS.

### **GAIETY THEATRE**

## To-Night Skating

from 8 to 11 o'clock.

LADIES PREE.

### Bioscope To-morrow.

AT 9 P.M.

#### Programme for Nov. 1st, 4th, and 6th, 1913.

Interval with Carbon

PRICES:

RUPEES 2. RUPER 1 Look out for Mr. Paul Rainey's

ARCTIC FILMS Saturday, November 8th' 1913.

Bar-Lounge & Tearooms N. B.—The Nairobi Wintergarden Tea coms are the most up-to-date and the best appointed in this country

### THEATRE ROYAL BIOSCOPE

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday 3rd, 4th and 5th.

at 8-45 p.m.

#### PROGRAMME .

In God's Care
A Fool and His Money
When Thieves Fall Out INTERVAL

Overture When Thieves Fall Out

Drama Roman Indian

.. Comie. GOD SAVE THE KING

... Re 2 Pit Stalls ns ... Rs. 10

Re. 1 Pit 50 ces Children Half Price.

A Well Known Fact.

Nairobi Assembly Rooms.

Mr. Paul Rainey

his famous set of Films of the

Arctic Regions

Admission Re. I. Skates 50 cents On Saturday next.

November 8th.

and during the following week

THE SUBJECTS INCLUDE

Rounding up the Musk Ox in Ellesmere Land. Eskimo chasing and harpooning Walrus, Exciting Encounters with Polar Bears, including the Capture of "Silver King." the largest bear ever taken alive, now in the Zoo at New York Weird Scenery and beautiful Ice Effects.

PRICES Rupees 3, Rupees 2 and Rupee I.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS Change of Programme Every Saturday

Sidney D. Cuthbert,

Chaplin & Hopcraft. Land and Commission Agents.

NAKURU.

James K. Watson. Builder and Contractor

Robertson & Gow, ARCHITECTS.

Civil and Sanitary Engineers, NATROBI

R. Ronald Tate-Smith

H. E. Henderson ARCHITECTS NAIROBI and KAMPALA.

mi: 'Arobitrave. Telephone No. 138. P. O. Box No. 80

> The D. C. Dairy, NGONG.

Milk, Cream and Butter delivered morning and evening.

Absolute purity guaranteed. Apply to-

Pianoforte and Violin Tuition ARTHUR MARTIN

has passancies for equili The Bart orders made. See No. 128 or of T.M.C.A.

- Pianotorte Tuition WINIPRED GROVES, L.R.A.M. (Medalist)

also from the Stern'ches Conservertoire, Berlin, terms, dc., Apply P. O. Box No. 174.

I erbert B. Kettle.

But de and Contractor. P. O. for 155. NAIRORI

I clearams : " UBIOUITOUS.

Archibald Hoga. Nairobi.

> P. W. E. Flint. Licensed Surveyor.

W. H. Sainsbury, Licensed Surveyor, B.E.A.

Engineering Surveys undertaken. Surveys and Plans Promptly Executed. P. O. BOX No. 217, NAIROBI

THE BAST

African Standard MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1913.

ENTRE NOUS.

(Being the discourse of one, Aramia-none time Atlanter and scholar, but now a respectable plain-speaking sittem.)

Noted, terms to twee a good word restable to the control of the co

and will cause much trouble to a more removed. The charge against its con and their brethren is a serious establishment in the brought to this fair land down

a thinty veiled truculence () have remarked to the same e unpolished conduct of certain our community and have deploy of culture and refinement from onfessed, a somewhat su ton. Of course in a small things loom rather prominently graphically, yet it tends to give the charge of unmannerliness. "stiffs" and the scallywags are for it. I hope so anyway, bees no denying the fact that they a

of pity that they have good manners. I have good manners. I have no my South African friend yet that one has to adopt a that one has to adopt a subtle statimes. This is by way of pans He (the Southerner) said our sters did not seem to have the one expects to find in an Engis munity. He did not mean the which spells itself with a capital suggests to the untutored mind, of

namers I mean good manner. Dyeal parameters are more an extra affailing that group position of the child may be formed man itself by the properties of the child may be formed man itself by the parents who take the min to study and understand its pecularity. The comfort and pleasure that a parameter is the comfort and pleasure that a parameter is the comfort and parameters are the company that the comfort man parameters are minimally more than repays the cars and tends appendix of the company there is the present that it is present that the company that the present that the present that the company that the comp

I hope the man from did not visit many of our hardly think he did. He been thinking of our boys wh are the average British boy, the swashbuckler or braggs ets. I am sure our mot insic value of the tea

Reuter's Cables.

Steamer and Iceberg. COLLISION OFF NEWFOUNDLAND

and the state of t The details are seanty, but it has Brunswick

### Rank Suspends Payment.

TEMPORARY MEASURE.

Esthiswad and Ahmodabad Banking II. N. Mody) to expected payment may present may present may be present the present that the present the money deposited at the National Plant—of Totals. For being on Tuneday. They are some similar depositions of data the branch thank is on alternative that the branch thank is on alternative thank to the parties and expelled of shanding on the balls in America the 11th insteads. It is expected in manifer will consider the quantion only Mahing up. las so connection with the People's d Lahore, and the Credit Bank, of

Magistrate's Court. (TUESDAY) BEFORE MR. F. G. HAMPLTON.

(District Commissioner) samed on several occasions but in spite a varning they persisted in using the salared to as a recreation ground much

he Bazaar, ad was fined Re. 1 or three days

astle liner s.s. "Gascon" left anday 3rd inst., at 4 p.m., for

in advertising electric sign has man an appearance in Nairobb. In an over the EAU. Corporation 5 diversment Read. Before long it also to will down town to the same of the fond belief that we fitten, instead of sojourning in the time may not be so far the man are seen to see the same of the soften in the solution of the soften in the solution of the

LONDON, Tuesday passing through Belle Isle Straits. She is now making for St. John's, Newtoundland ascertained that only a few passengers are or board. The crew number about forty.

A JOYFUL ENTRY.

Prince and Pajnesse Ernest of Camberlan, made their formal entry into Brunswisk on Monday small large throngs of specialors whose subtustians was noished. Beautify descriptions grased the streets and brillian control of the control of the prince and the control of the control of the prince and the control of the prince and the control of the control

GUELPHS AND BRUNSWICK THRONE.

The Balkans.

DISCORD IN EUROPEAN CONCERT. LONDON, Tuesday

Isolated action by Austria and Islay in regard to albanis is a fresh instance of their departure from the European concert, and has already evoked fond protests in the French Press. Altogether, the situation is regarded with some mingring. Great preparations are in progress in Athenis to give a untable subcoss to the British and French Septe. Which are about to

rielt Piracus.
Renter's Agoncy a informed in authoritativ Greek quarters there is no truth whateve regarding complaints made in the Austre Italian note to Greece. It is declared it some quarters there is much divergence or views existing among the members of the Delimitation Commission.

nitation Commission.

sees has presented a strong note to the ry declaring she has done everything lillate the work of the Albanian delign commission. Graces accuses the and Austrian delegates with having al Albanian servants in intrigue with measuram inhabitants.

Home Politics.

MR. BURNS SPEAKS.

LONDON, Tuesday

#### Home Rule The Federal System

WHY NOT THE REFERENDUM.

LONDON, Tuesday Mr. Baltour shiftsmand a political galaxim, at Abrelous on Monday. He naid the Home at Abrelous on Monday. He naid the Home Balta IIII was on experiment in followation: II was of a most impossible and propostneous distriction and productions in logical in the state of the production of the shifts of the state of the state of the state of the shiftsman and the state of the shiftsman and the shiftsman and the shiftsman and the Greatman to consult the people before producing further. In constitution the quantital three shiftsman and the shiftsman an to the Government object to an ele Home Rule, why not try the reference

FEDERAL SYSTEM FOR UNITED

only had hom rearrow rive. Next the state of the leave of Himselbis. They had therefore a picture of Himselbis. They had therefore a picture of Himselbis on the representation of and government for other parts of the Wilselbis of Himselbis GUELPHS AND SRUNGWICK THROMS

Withing to his paper in mail weak the stream of the consideration of the Turnes, and in respect to the consideration of the Turnes, and in respect to the consideration of the turnes, and in respect to the consideration of chains of the consideration of the consideratio

threshold of the national conceience and it will some day spring into full and vigorous reality. I am absolutely unrependant at having made that speech; indeed, the only regret I have it that I cannot make it all over again to-night." (Creers.)

I am elected Service in I calle Times 1911, has been applied before the control of the Army making to the young men who dream formed I have not yet joined the renths of the cold man who not visions; still I will run will not be the proper in the cold man who not visions; still I will run will be set in whom a before great will be will most evaluation you can many of you will live to see it—whom a befored greaten will be will make the cold of the "I am perbape at an unfortur

### New Zealand.

THE WATERSIDE STRIKE.

The America Cup.

SHAMBOCK IV ON STOCKS.

### United States

BRITISH AMBASSADOR ILL.

U.S.A. and Mexico.

Rumoured Intervention. NOTHING FURTHER FROM THEIR

THOUGHTS. LONDON, Tuesday

### Army Medical Service.

NEW DIRECTOR GENERAL

LONDON, Tuesday

To-day (Wednesday) is the anniversary of the famons gun-powder plot, which was an attempt on the part of a conspiracy to blow up the Parliament of England on November 5, 1005, on the day of the opening, when it was expected the King, Lords, are

### Our Sports Letter.

(From Our Own Correspondent.)

TONDON Outsher 10

Character efficiences among the Rhodes Scholars. H only about a yards race at the Olymp son in the I.300 metres race at the Olympic games and his many fine races with J. P. Jones in America have demonstrated that he is quite equal to running the mile in about finitis. 16secs. This means that Jackson will have a serious rival at his Varsity, sports and also at the Oxford and Warnly agent, and also at the Oxford and Cambridge inciding, always assuming that our climate does not upset the young Ameri-sian. He will naturally feel the contrast of vaning in the genial months of April and day lass in the United Statesy and in Febru-ry and, March, which is the English Yarshy period from gathetics. It seems pily our Yarshy and the Statesy and the pily our Yarshy and the Statesy and the statesy and the southeasts was to a statesy and the southeasts.

Indice scholars and one hears of an Austra-an, who is likely to do big things as a high unper. It is the doings of the young thictes, which will claim first attention. thin Olympiad (1900) comes routed. It is y occasionfilly, that a winner at one unjust figures at the next festival. M. Sheppard of America gained a gold lal both in 1908 and 1912. He also is the standing 800 meters record at h, though defeated by six meless at Kholon, Hans Brun of Germany did at both sets of games and Half loos of the standing the second of the second of the second on the second of the se nes to the front.

otect no H S O Ashmeton a

#### FRANCE AND GERMANY

France and Germany are going ahead with ield preparations for the next Olympiad reparations for the next Olympia e must admire the business his is shown. An English paper published photographs shown stilletes doing physical drill in t French attractes doing physical drill in the open air training college at Rheims — The men are wearing bathing slips only, so that which bodies may derive full beneft from the sun. This alone shows the brains of the authorities. Here in England, where lengthy spells of sunshine are ner, man se and we need only think of J. Bouin reagnise the class of runner the Republic turn out. He has beaten our best in International cross-country page three

Turning to Germany, it has been decided that the first duty of Dr. A. Krsenzlein, the American athletic coach, engaged at a salary of £2,000 a year, shall be to instruct four German assistant coaches. They, in

ni, will instruct others and so the finished

Shibte may be expected,
Acother indication of the bosiness-like
sy the formans are teaching the Otympic
reasons requirements in that at the outflought the Richattag will be saled to tea
flought the richard possible of the
flower of the richard possible of the
flower of the richard the
flower of th

Kid Lewis of London is the new feather-reight champion of England, he having centred the title by beating Alec Lambert t the National Sporting Club on Monday gradually outpointed the ex-amateu

The form of H. W. Stevenson during the The form of H. W. Stevenson during the past few days has given lovers of the game much to talk about. His break of 1,016 last season showed that he had regained his best form and he is certainly at the top of it at prepent. He scored twice as many points as G. Dawson in their match last week, whilst be opened his match with week, whilst he opened his match with Harverson by putting together a break of 464 on the first day. He completely eclipsed this on Tuesday by making a break of 919. He was just 70 minutes at the table and it was not until the break eached 540 that he got into difficulties wonderful effort. This is the hest on re 27 by M. Diman last October. Sportsmer

Another hig models now under decision is that between Gray and Rosse, the young Australian conceding his rival 2,000 points in 18,000 up. Neither player has gained ny material advantage at the moment of

The usual weekly toceting of the Mun qual Committee was held on Tuesday after as recorded and several matters of interes

### NICHTINGALE & CO

LICENSED SURVEYORS. Land, Estate and General Agents.

Some very time tarms on the Unain Gubs for sale chesp.

Call at our office and see photos.

Seven years surveying from the Count to the Lase smalled to the Page Seven years.

Cearns - NAIROBI - Buildings.

AND at ELDORET. Telephone No. 197. : P. O. Box No. 161

Telegraphic Address: " Celerity."

As Supplied to H.M. the King



Obtainable everywhere in Equatorial Africa

THE

# East African Standard.

### STATIONERY

### FANCY GOODS DEPARTMENT.

Account Books

of every description in stock or made to order.

Choice Combined Stationery Cases . From Rupee 1.

Writing and Scribbling Blocks From Cents 15

Box File and Filing Carinets From Rupees 3.

Travelling Baskets All sizes, from Rupees 2.

Attache Cases From Rupees 12-50

Pens and Pencils

Inks and Office Paste

Labour Cards and Labour Books

Stationery Racks and Manifold Books

Waste Paper Baskets.

### All at Lowest Possible Prices

Largest Importers in British East Africa of

Story Books, Novels &

### Presentation Volumes.

Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals By Every Mail.

Retail Department:

## SIXTH AVENUE

Nairobi, and at Mombasa.

Foozling Golfer.

# COAT, NOVEMBER 5, 1918.

deserved (says a writer to But the pity lavished on

SUDDEN HAPPY SHOT.

sally bad player golf has an a of its own, for him the game arts of delicious surprises. If is of delicious surprises. If well, or does a fair round, well, or does a fair round. Sime the companion of a round whom even Christian ethics to the sequisions and a day in red isteric; if the spirit she played does well to velocine. In a statisticative, the state of the spirit she was a spirit she who will be succeeded to the state of the state y sure of some happy play. He is not dis-e of winning matches, perishes by atrophy-does win a match, that he is less the abject in better players. Like with a flight that is

clined to imagine that er they do not long for a in the shape of odiously and ad shots. He asks himself shots. He asks himself tion of golf can be found is have been mastered and is precisely what is most when he takes club in the ball. The foozler the ball. The foozler is full of hope, but con art He never knows refuses to recognize hi the comparatively re are men who must something, if it be no something, if it be no with a walking stick belongs to this order, as a personal character the head, while the rules

thing Golfer.

B HIS SORROWS

as a second control of the control o

cair put on a ball, cut with a mashie, to re-possession of property was by a various where it priciose near the hole. Ho competition in which the 'chies of the may be the equal of any man on the course-jurgle occupied the sphere where mutual parts, and his greatmankind of a great and capt to regin. If the Church failed in June, and his greatmankind of a great which and the region of a round whom even the part player does well to welcome. If of property, other agencies would take up

cessriu angier to burn his floats, the unacted drammats to write on more plays. Perish so poor a thought? The foozler enjoys his game no less, and perhaps more, than his golfing betters, and he need envy no man. What is more, the foozler deserves high consideration, for he is the bagkhone of golf. If 20 per cent. of those who call themselves ge player he is able to II 20 per cent. of those who call themselves to the agine heart, to use a gailten be allowed a place adverte make to without Tayashm. (2) of foothers this is a liberal estimate. The agine of the most continued to the con the country. Without their aid the handicap men would find few facilities their admirable blows, while they we of those whom he supports and succour His reward should be an enjoyment from care. He has it.

arrogance of h Property Ownership Mr. Philip Snowden, M.P., at the Churc Congress in mail week outlined his ideas or regard to the co-operative ownership of operty.
After remarking with grateful After remarking with gratefulness upon the signs of a reawakening of the sozial consciousness of the Christian Church, he said that all were agreed in this—that there existed a vast amount of unmerited poverty and that there were extremes of poverty and reifes, of haurious idleness and arduous toil, of ignorance and culture, which seemes to make our toosted civilization a mockery to the contract of the contract our professed Christianity a huge hypo The rumblings of labour and dis-ent which got ominously louder and They maintained that the root cause of poverty mas the law of property, that poverty mas the law of property, that the same of a divine institution, and that he possession and use of property with the property of the same theory, the boon of golfers, sarned to take things as they sty as little as may be when or topping or socketting moral life. The lack of property, or i other words of means, was the cause or nearly evry social evil which reformers wer trying to ameliorate or to remove. By som means or other they must confer more pro-

blaster belongs at the control of th

#### Late Advertisements

To LET.—Board and lodging by day, week, or month; single or double rooms. Terms moderate, Pretoria House, River Road.

#### The Magadi Soda Co., Ltd. WATER DEPARTMENT

Three Overseers are required for works Water Supply from the Ngong Hills. Experience in pipe laying and a good knowedge of the Swahili language essentia Application to be made to the undersigned. enclosing statement of experience, refere in Bast Africa, and salary required.

H. L. SJKES, Engineers 1/C Water Supply. Magadi Junetica,

#### Messrs.

### Elkington & Penton. Auctioneers & Estate

Agents.

### Chania Bridge.

stock sale will be held at our yards **Blue Posts Hotel** 

Saturday, Nov. 29th, 1913, STARTING at 1-30 p.m.

Entries will be accepted up till Monday November 24th. Apply to the SECRETARY.

### LAND

J. W. Milligan, and Agent, Nairobi.

Excellent Properties of every de-cription for disposal throughout the Protectorate.

Some Most Attractive Bargains

We have enquirers and buyers for fown and Suburban Plota and Residences Send particulars to or call and see J. W. MILLIGAN

dard Bank Buildings, Naisobi Uganda Colles Pisatations.

Nairobi House

## Land Estate Agents.

### PROPERTIES

of every description for sale in all parts of the Protectorate,

### General Investments

### PROSPECTIVE BUYERS.

should not fail to inspect a register which is the most comprehensive and of which the majority of properties have been ersonally inspecte

H. F. Ward & Co. NAIROBI HOUSE

Phone No. 120. Tel. "Shauris."

## Newland, Tarlton and Co., Ltd.

### Land and Estate Agents.

Auctioneers and Valuers.

Estates Inspected and Valuations Made.

LAND FOR SALE IN A L PARTS OF

BUSINESS PLOTS.

RESIDENTIAL AREAS.

Extensive Grazing Areas at Naivasha, Uasin Gishu and West Kenia.

Coffee Estates Developed or Undeveloped.

Sisal and Wattle Plantations

MORTGAGES AND PARTNERSHIPS ARRANGED.

Newland, Tarlton & Co., Ltd.

Obtainable from Cycle Dealers

H OR FROM M

Newland, Tarlton & Co., Ltd. NAIROBI.

Agents for :

BRITISH EAST AFRICA AND ZANZIBAR

### THOMPSON & CO.,

LADIES' OUTFITTERS.

Phone 194

Tel Address : "LINCERIE

On Sale Premier Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons, Stationery, Etc SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

Smith Premier Typewriter and Aertex underclothing.

Government Road. (Opposite the Dustpan.)

A Fine Selection of . . . "SOROSIS"

- BOOTS & SHOES -

Now on Show of . . .

Maxwell, Brady & Co., BOOT & SHOE SPECIALIST

NAIROBI AND NAKURI

## The Victoria Hotel

DINING

AND GRILL ROOMS

NOW OPEN

Special Reductions to Monthly Diners



## THERE ARE REASONS

Sunlight Soap

It is guaranteed absolutely pure, and therefore will not injure the clothes. It works for you, and at the same time saves you money. It is the best soap that skill and money can produce. Give it a trial and you will be convinced of its value.

Lover Brothers Limited, Port Sunlight, Engle

FROM

A Fish Hook

A Grand Piano

A Packet of Pins

A Trousseau

May be had from-

R. O. PRESTON, Harding St., Nairobi.

### Nairobi Auctioneers, Limited

UNDERTAKE

### Sales of Every Description

Any part of the Protectorate

The most up-to-date Mart in Nairabl.

P. O. Box and Phone 110

Telegrams: ROSTRING

Code A. B. C. 5th Edition.

### Why Worry About Building Contracts?

We can Import Artistic Modern, Portable Honaes Suitable for Town Plots or Farms. Stables or any Other Buildings. Asbastos, Steel, Iron, or Wood. Specially designed for E. E. A. or made to your own design. Best English Workmanship and Materials. Doors and Windows DO 5t.

CAMPBELL, MACDONALD & JAMESON P. O. Box No. 156. CEARN'S CHAMBERS. NAIROBL.

## To Prospective Investors in Land

And other Securities In B. E. Africa.

We are YOUR Agents We give you Expert and Impartial Advice We give you Expert and Impartial Advice We act entirely in YOUR Interests We take entire charge of your property if you leave the country Consult us, it costs you nothing.

Mr. C. H. Campbell, P.A.S.I., late Deputy Head of Lami Department, B.E.A is had twenty-one years experience of Real Estate work, including nine years in B.E. Government Land Department.

#### Campbell, Macdonald & Jameson

Cearn's Chambers, Government Road, Nairobi, B. E. A.

Telephone No. 104. Telegrams: "Valuation

#### Hutchinson Bicycle and Motor Tyres. Bicycle Tyres Guaranteed for one Year, Tyre and Tube Rs. 10.

Motor Tyres any Quality and Low Price. Used by all the First Class Makers, especially in Reliability Trials

LARGE QUANTITY APPIVING.

Nairobi Motor Garage, Sole Agents.

## CHIEF OFFICE: SOUTHERN LIFE BUILDINGS,

ST. GEORGE'S ST., CAPE TOWN.

Issuing annuities and all ordinary Life and Endowment Police ordinary rates of premium. Before insuring elsewhere see our rate ordinary rakes of premium. Istore insuring elsewhere so call the Children's Policies as peciality.

ACCIDENT POLICIES are also issued covering all escocupations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Pole, Footballing Game Hunting. The only Company issuing Combined Lie with the Children of the Company issuing Combined Lie with the Company issuing Combined Lie with the Children of the Company issuing Combined Lie with the Company issuing Combined Lie with the Children of the Company issuing Combined Lie with the Combined Lie with the Combined Lie wit

For further particulars applu-

NAIROBI BOARD OF EXECUTORS Local Agents, Government for

The Anglo-American BOOT & SHOE Co., NAIROBI

Printed and Published by Davis, for the Proprietors, at PRINTING AND PUBLISHING



MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS. The Oldast Established Rowsness Published in British East Africa and Uganda

OFFICE AS A RESURANT POUT 1

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1913

PRICE. 6 CENTS

NAKURU. ENTERRE JINJA. KAMPALA,

itsp Onelial £1,040,000 0 person Fund £1,040,000 0 person Fund £23,234 0 0

fvery Description of Banking class Transacted with all uts of the World.

### uith. Mackenzie & Co.

AGENTS

Timber.

urniture Man

ernment Road, Nairobi Telegrams PURNITURB! es and Chairs on Hire.

# Gangaram.

Wholesale and Retail Merchants.

2.0 Box 102.

### For Sale.

Oxen, Trained and Untrained. y: Highlands Transport Co. NAIROBL

### LABOURAGENCY

APPLY TO

BOUSTEAD & CLARKE, LTD. PORT PLORENCE.

POSHO, MATAMA & MEALIES Always in Stock.

### Cross Industrial Home.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots and Shoes made to order.

All kinds of repairs undertaken Lowest priess in Nairobi)

A TRIAL SOLICITED. Satisfaction Guaranteed

For Labour 'n large' or small numbers try The Cross Industrial

> M. Santos. NAIROBI.

HOUSE PAINTER AND DECORATOR

Any description of PAINTING, GLAZING, SIGNWRITING, At Moderate Charges.

Hansing & Co.

EXPORT. IMPORT MERCHANTS.

BANKERS

MOMBASA & NAIROBI.

HARRTZ & BELL

Sanitary and Hot Water Engineer Plumbers, Tinsmith, and Contractors GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIBOBL

TANKS From 50 gallons up to 2,000 gallons. Cheapest in the Protectorate Guaranteed water-tight with lock-taps.

ALL KINDS OF WORK DONE ESTIMATES GIVEN

FOR PORTERS & LABOURERS J. MARCUS.

Balancea, Heavy Waggen Axies Spring and Scrolls complete.

NAIROBI.

### J. D. Isherwood & Sons

O(Late Medicks & Isherwood) W. Manutacture

Concrete Blocks Concrete Bricks

That defy competition

Hardings Street, NAIROBI Code, A. B. C. 5th. Phone 139 P. O. Box 78 Telegrams "Isherwood."

Sexton Garage, Limited. Sadler Street.

Cars for Hire at any Hour. Sole agents for Royal Enfield Mos Continental Tyres, etc. New Hudson, Triumph Mosce Cyc Cycles always in Stock, New & So-Cycles for Hire. Repairs of every

Manager: W. SEXTON, P. O. Box 74. Phone 164

### Important Notice to Stock Farmers

Turvey's Wire-Worm Cure. GUARANTEED.

Can be obtained in Nakuro from Newland and Tarlton, or from the

G. H. TURVEY, Mimosa Brock,

#### ewland, Tariton & Co. LIMITED.

Head Office: NAIROBI. I-ondon Office: 166, Piccadilly

SALE YABBO NATVASHA and NAKURU.

Safari Outfitters Land and Stock Salesmen, Merchants and Importers.

Sole Agenta for Sutton's Seeds and Dunlop Tyres.

YOU WANT . . . ELLIOT'S BREAD

if you want the best bread made. It is made from the best bended wheat, thoroughly kneeded, perfectly baked, with a delicious crisp crust-

or your morning cup of tea try Ellot's Machine-made Biscuits

M. S. Elliot & Co., IMPERIAL BAKERY AND STORES.

### The East Africa Liveru Rait Stables.

Carriages Horses and Mules

a ready for nor part of Rest Afri Daily Quanibu. Service to Parklands. Wedding Parties a Speciality.

Proprietor : A. KHAN, Horse Dealer with thirty years expedience Stock of Horses & Mules always on ha

Telegraphic Addres · KHAN Mairobl

F G. Stephens,

Builder and Contractor, HOUSE DECORATOR. MUNUMENTAL AND GENERAL - MASON. -

ESTIMATES PREM.

tax 95 Post Office NAIROBL.

TEA.

You like good tea, but do you always get it? There need be no difficulty as BROOKE BOND'S TEA is sold by all the leading Storedealers.

BROOKE BOND'S TRA. id by Storedealers through



AWETRAR. WOMBASA. MAIROBI. CHUMU.

Sa 1046.

EAD OFFICE: 26, BISHOPS GATE, LONDON, E.C. £2,000,000 0 £1,000,000 0 £1,040,000 0

TISH INDIA STEAM NAVI-GATION CO., LTD.

LATIC PETROLEUM CO. LD. Home. ers of Sawn and Planed

LEARING & FORWARDING

MKE NOTE!! I am still the dorivalled

JACK LAZARUS. P. O. Box No. 27.

# Ramrattan

INDIAN BAZAAR,

No. 68, NATROBI.

Best Liquors Kepti

THE BAST

### African Ma Standard

ITHAS BY PAR THE LARGEST SALE. IT IS THE REST FOR NEWS IT IS THE REST FOR ADVERTISING

MASTERS and Mistrones vanting Servants Servants wanting Masters or Matrones Clerks, Book-keeper Partners, Tavellers, Agusta de, sacking Mitastions Person wishing to Self-er Let Houses Perms, Plantalius Resones Pre-make known their wards, whatever they, may be, at the following moderate

### 20 WORDS ONE RUPEE.

6 cents each] additional word. Three in

The words "Apply Voneboy" No.
"East African Standard, "Nairobi by Mossbass) m

### "Wants" Advertisements.

WANTED.—Cheetas a all wild animals. Apply E. I. Reuben, 47, River Road,

MANAGER for coffee estate in bearing Good opportunity for experienced hard working man. Apply A. B., Kyambu.

EXPERIENCED book keeper requires position. Knowledge of all types of accountancy. Three years experience in this country. Moderate salary. Apply burg, Swakopmund, Les Palmas, Tener on Bouthampton, Antwerp Brameshav poply Jamburg. Bombay Service.—Quick Service dard," Nairobi.

#### For Sale.

P OR SALE.—Kivuvu Rubber Shares a 60 shillings. Apply H. F.

PARKLANDS.—Five room house, stand ing in 24 acres, with nice garden and excellent tennis court, lovely open healthy situation. Further particulars from "Land," e/o P. O. Box 97, Nairobi.

H OUSE TO LET from Saturday 8th Notes no LET from Saturday 8th November Prettily situated, seven-roomed cottage in Massari Road, near Club, Parklands. Rent Re. 75 Also new teak wook furniture and household effects available (part or whole) at reduced prices Apply personally, any hour, to present tenant, Captain Pococh.

POR SALE.—Coffee plantation near Nairobi, Kyambu district; over 100 salvobi, Kyambu district, over 100 salvobi, Kyambu district, Nairobi, Kyambu district, Over 100 salvobi, Nairobi, N

#### To Let.

TO LET.—Four-roomed bungalow the Hill. Apply Voucher No. c/o. "Bast African Standard," Nairobi

TO LET.—Board and lodging by day, week, or month; single or double rooms. Terms moderate, Pretoria House, River Road.

TO LET, on the Hill, furnished bungalow suitable for married couple. No children. Apply: Voucher No. 67, c/o East African Standard," Nairobi.

O LET.-Bungalow, five rooms, bath

SHIPPING POTICES

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO.,

B.B.A. CORPORATION, MOMBASA.

BRITISH INDIA STRAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Boyal Mail Service.

GRRMAN HAST AFRICA LINE.

Imperial Mail Service to Magiand and

By Eastern Route.—Calling at Beit

HANSING & CO.

CLAS ELLERMAN-MARRISON LINES

Regular Four-Weekly Service.

Direct Shipment to Liverpool. Bailin from Ghagow, Liverpool. Liverpool. Bailin from Ghagow, Liverpool, Liston and obs. Buropean Ports, to Port Said, Sues. P. Sudan, Aden, Mombasa (Kilindini), Bassbar and Southern Ports,

For further particulars apply to:—

THE EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO.

MOMBASA.
P. O. Box No. 28,

The Kathiawad and Ahmedahad

Banking Corporation, Ltd.

Authorized Capital Ra. 10,000,000 Subscribed 31-12-12 2 2,400,000 SD0,000

Paying dividend at the rate of 6% per annu-Head Office: AHMEDANAD, Branches Bombay, Suras, Mansa, Lucknow (Amina-bad), Agra, Lakhimpur, Muttra, Sultanpur Gugranamala, Juliundar, Jagroso, Kapurthala Ludhiana, Pingurara, Bawalpindi, bargodha Hyderabad Sind and Nairobi.

serious on semi-in application. Savings Bank—Accounts opened with sums from Re. 5/- and interest allowed at 34% Ourrent Accounts—Interest at the rate of 2% ner annum allowed on customers daily

LIPTON'S TEA.

UNAPPROACEED

UNAPPROACEABLE

TELU RAM PURI & Co.,

MOMBABA & NAIBOBI.

ication between Mor

Direct communication between Mombass, Aden, and vice servas, connecting at Aden with the R. M. Steamers of the P & O., Direct Cargo line between Mombass and India. Prof surther perticulars apply to: SMITH, MACKENZIR, A CO.,

### HOTELS. SUROPE TO SOUTE AND MAST

Royal East African Service, Mossky vis Sues Canal, to Monthese (Kilindiau) and other East African Ports, Beiss, Delagos Bay and Durban.

Russlant Accommodation MOMBASA

Hotel Metropole.

THE LARGEST AND MOST MOORRN HOTEL IRLAND.

Tel, Address : - METROPOLE.

Tel. Address': - GRAND, MOMBASA

THE FASHIONABLE RENDEZ

VOUS OF THE BIG GAME

SHOOTER AND TOURIST

Tennis Court.

Large Gardens

Riestrio Light

Tel. Address :- NORFOLE

The above Hotels are fit

Hotel Victoria.

Entebbe (Uganda.)

SPLENDIDLY SITUATED

LAKE VICTORIA

NEW AND UP-TO-DATE

Excellent Culsine

Tel. Address :- VICTORHOF.

The East Africa and

Uganda Corporation, Ltd

ENTERRE

Norfolk Hotel.

#### Grand Hotel

Give your friends a treat set at them to the most up-to-date best appointed Refreshment By Tennis Court Adjoining COOLEST HOTEL ON THE

TEA

LIGHT LUNCHE AFTERNOON TEAR LATE SUPPERS puberris and

Draughts, Chess, Tennis,



J. Moonesame GOVERNMENT ROAD, NA

Rickshaw Proprieter. Cycle Repairer. Dealer in Cycles, etc.

SPECIAL FEATURE Rickshaws and Cycles repaired a Shortest Notice and Chesper - Price -

### J. A. Nazareth & Bm

Glassware

Crockery

AND

ELITE

All Sorts of Clathin

Gentlemen's and Ladie

SHOE STORE

**BOOTS & SHOES** 

BMART LADIES

EVENING WEAR

CHILDREN'S

BOOTS & SMAP

SHOES, IN WEITE.

TAN AND BLACK

(LATE SOLOMONS) has just received a very

#### General Dealers. The Blue Posts Hotel

THE

Under Entirely New Management.

Only 29 miles from Nairobi, lovely some, y schrowiedged to be the most beautiful apot in British East Africa, two magnificant waterfalls within 100 yards of Hotel door, big game shooting, sphesdiff shinler, as Reglish home in the heart of Africa, excellent cusions, best of injourn-guides provided for shooting pastics, injourn-guides provided for shooting pastics, particle inclusion. For visitors steying long particle inclusion.

Lighted throughout by Electric Light. F. J. JORDAN.

> Blue Posts Hotel. Chania Falls

AFRICA HOTEL

HOMBASA. the Rest Position in Town Near to Post, Customs, and Other Business Offices, Facing the See, Removated Phroughout Rooms Airy and well Province.

Excellent Guisine

O. GORTER Prop

### Metropole Hotel

BACK COURSE BOAR, MAIRON.

JEGGE EUROPEAN SUPER VISION.

GREATER WITH SEEN HOLD FOR VISION.

CONVENIENCE POST.

CONVENIENCE POS

ARE OPEN FROM

10 a.m. to 11 p.m. bar

#### Tire THEATRE ROY THE RAIN DESCENDS

Upon the JUST and the UNJUST

IT IS THE FOOLISH WHO GET WET.

## Whiteaway's Waterproofs



are JUST the thing for the rainy seasonthey are made for tropical climates and will keep out any rain.

WATERPROOFS

WATERPROOFS

WATERPROOFS for Children."

Prices from Rs. 8-50

We can fit you at the right price

### Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

The Cash Firm.

NAIROBI.

### HARTLEY'S MAGALIESBURG

AND BEST ON THE MARKET.

TOBACCO. 1913 PACKING TINS AND BAGS. SOLD RETAIL AT

E. A. TOBACCO CO. WALJEE HIRJEE & SONS, M. R. DE SOUZA & CO.

SOUZA JUNIOR & DIA NAZARETH & BRO. KIRPARAM & SON. AND OTHER STORES.

Sole Agent B.E.A. and Uganda (Wholecale). S. H. MARKS,

HONEST TEA is the best policy

Drink Delicious

## NECTAR TEA

is the choicest on the market and represents the Acme of value

Sold by all Storekeepers.

B. E. A. Auction Mart, Limited.

AUCTION EDERS & COLAMISSION AGENTS
\$44 NOW, GOVERNMENT RAD Openis Marrel à Bendy, Hairel.

\$45 Now of the Married State of the State of

### Municipal Committee.

NAIROBI A MUNICIPALITY. THE GOVERNMENT'S INTENTION

considered.

In connection, with plane submitted by the Bonn Tradings Conjuncy, the Town Engineer, Mr. Bioloxi, was assumated by Conference of the Bonn of the Sender of t

#### THE LAND OFFICE AND PLANS.

A letter from the Land Officer was next read pointing out the difficulties of dealing with plans submitted to him owing to lack of sufficient staff in the Department and with place submitted to him owing to see an admitted in the Department and attitute the confidence of a plan in him preturned to the Courbinate within 14 days; rid ploud the Department within 14 days; rid ploud the Department with the Committee within 14 days; rid ploud the Department of the centers with the Department of the centers with the Department of the centers with the control of the standard of the stress and in the center with the control of the control of

#### ANTHRAX AMONG MUNICIPAL CATTLE.

A letter from Mr. Sheely concerning the proposed of affects among the number of start, with a women text the uniform previous of affects and the start of the sta with, and inoculation of the others; which would become effective in three weeks the discussion for flood for the day. A rather quaint request was read to the attention as there was danger of the entire hard becoming intested. The recommendations were adopted on a motion by Mr. Kaley and Mr. Tamashill.

National general three controls the controls the control of t

### MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENT-AMUSING

DISCUSSION.

The Chairman then read a letter from the Secretariar requesting the election of the secretariar requesting the election of the secretariar requesting the election of the secretarian requesting the election of the secretarian report of the secretarian report of the secretarian report of the secretarian read of the secretarian read of the secretarian read of the secretarian read with the research of the secretarian read of

MENT'S INTENTION.

eleven members thus formed a fully the discussing was deferred, normally, as presentative gathering.

A date for the inspection of the town minutes to allow of the attendance of the town minutes and the discussion of the town minutes are inspection of the town minutes are inspection. The discussion was deferred, normally the minutes to allow of the attendance of the attendance of the minutes to allow of t

The question of the Law Courts site was now reverted to. Mr. Beaton mentioned tentatively the site of the present from Hall, and Mr. Wood brought up the point that there were 90 acres of tand it.

#### THE "HOLDING-UP" MENT BOAD.

Ommittee.

The meeting then resolved itself into to get from Bombay.

Then meeting then closed.

Later, the question of the Law Courts title use brought forward by a better from the Storetarist, with communications also making the Uganda Railway on the from Chief Junties Hamilton, indiscating the Uganda Railway on the from their Junties Hamilton.

### **GAIETY THEATRE**

Suio Lemen Nairohi Assembly Rooms, Limites BIXTH AVENUE, MAIROMI

## To-Night Bioscope

Programme for Nov. 1st. 4th and 6th, 1913

1 Seeing Buffalo 2 The Toymaker 3 The Brave Hunter Drama Valley of Regrets Interval.

6 Experiments with Carbonic Acid Gas Acid Gas

6 Woes of a Wealthy Widow

7 The Warrant

8 Only a Tramp

Change of Programme Every Saturday PRICES:

RUPEES 2. Look out for Mr. Paul Rainey's

ABCTIC FILMS Saturday November 8th: 1913

### Skating To-morrow.

from 8 to 11 o'clock Admission Re. I. Skates 50 cents

LADIES FREE Bar-Lounge & Tearooms

N. B.—The Nairobi Wintergarden Ter Booms are the most up to date and the best appointed in this country

### THEATRE ROYAL BIOSCOPE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday. 6th, 7th and 8th

at 8-45 p.m.

#### PROGRAMME

Overture
1 Athenes (The Pearls of Greece)
2 Bt. Valentine's Day
3 Phantom Fortune
PART I
4 Phantom Fortune . Drama PART II

INTERVAL

5 Phantom Fortune
PART III (Taken from
the Famous Novel "Un
Roman Parisien")
6 The Brickmaker's Little

7 A Rajab's Hatred Indian Drama 6 The Hamelin Acrobatic Acrobatic GOD SAVE THE KING.

A Well Known Pact. At the Theatre Royal you can rely upon having pleasant surroundings every comfort and convenience, and an undisturbed view of the evening's

### Nairobi Assembly Rooms.

Mr. Paul Rainey

## Arctic Regions

On Saturday next.

November 8th.

and during the following wrek These Films have just arrived from New York where they have been shown

#### THE SUBJECTS INCLUDE Rounding up the Musk Oz in Ellesmere Land.

Sekimo chasing and harpooning Walrus

Exciting change and narpooling warus. Exciting Ecoconters with Polar Bears, including the Capture of "Silver King." the largest bear ever taken alive, now in the Zoo at New York Weird Scenery and beautiful loe Effects.

PRICES Rupees 3, Rupees 2 and Rupee I

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Sidney D. Cuthbert.

Chaplin & Hoperaft,

NAKURU

James K. Witson,

Builder and Contractor

Robertson & Gow. ARCHITECTS.

Civil and Sanitary Engineers, NATRORI

R. Ronald Tate-Smith

H. E. Henderson. Lic, R. I. B. A. ARCHITECTS NAIROBI and KAMPALA

Telegrams: "Architrave."

Telephone No. 138

The U. C. Dairy, NGONG.

Milk, Cream and Butter delivered morning and evening. Absolute purity guaranteed.

#### in kind, of their own sele Pianoforte and Violin Tuitio ARTHUR MARTIN.

Levert B. Kettle.

But de and Contractor.

Archibald Hogg.

Nairobi

P. W. E. Flint.

Licensed Surveyor

Town Sites designed and sub-divides

Licensed Surveyor, B.E.A.

veys and Plans Promptly Executed

P () Box No. 217 Natmon

MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1918.

A Labour Farce.

THE EMPLOYER'S POSITION.

PLANS PROTTED

W. H. Sainsbury,

I. legrams . " UBIQUITOUS.

tor I'A NATRORI

has paganeses for pupil ----

in kind, of their own setsim-nos the Administration server in this contions stitude is only 1 vi-ing the contions stitude is only 1 vi-table. The continue of the theory of the continue of the state of the continue of the state of the continue of the state the denies of the nature is a server by the officials concerned in a state of the continue of the continue of the state of the continue of the continue of the state of the continue of the continue of the was referred by the poles, the state of the was referred by the poles of the continue of the was referred by the poles of the state of the state of the continue of the state of the continue o

District Commissioner's office we bended, was apparently accepted a all seriousness, and repeated to the when he remonstrated later. In an interview with the man contlemns cave his In an interview with the suggesterm grays the opposition in a terms. 'Our only remedy,' hand; to this subtority was to restain to this subtority was to restain to by hand earned for the half day found to the subtority was to restain in a boy has a supposition we are in move is obtained and the subtority of the supposition of the subtority of the supposition of the subtority of our goods, and if if the bin is a supposition of our goods, and if the bin is a supposition of our goods, and if the bin is a supposition of the subtority of our goods, and if the bin is a supposition of the subtority of the supposition of the subtority of the supposition of the

### The Standard Notes.

The mail from Burope ex the Memoria steamer "Oxna" arrived in Nalrobi years (Wednesday).

Amongst the Nairobians who led but set end for England on board the Unice On steamer "Gascon" were Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Hobertson, and Mr. and Mrs. Thes. Bins.

Mr. W. G. Edwards late A.D.C. of You district, has just returned from hem. In has now left the service of the German and intends to take up farming.

Reuter's Agency cables from Louissan news which had already reached Rhim to the effect that the Katalawd and Almi-abad Banking Corporation has empend-payment. The bank in question has sun-rous branches throughout India and se in Nairobi.

The D. Q. A. L. s., "Burgermeister," which arrived at Killindiei from Burops on Onter Mr. Bohr, Dread Mrs. Boss, Dread Mrs. Boss, Mrs. Langeaders, Mr. CV. Muuro, Mr. Marcus, Miss Damm, Mr. at Mrs. Martin, Mrs. Garste, Mrs. Pape, it Pursobe, and Mr. G. E. King. African 36 Standard

A sensible device whereby to altred the tion to the new street fire alarms in Main has been hit upon. The alarms are sileded to wooden telephone poles and these pie are now painted with red and while test near the small alarm disk, which formit needed careful searching out.

It is interesting to read in the stall pass that an American editor who started that twenty years ago with only fifty five costs now worth 100,000 dollars. His accumulate ow worth 100,000 dollars. His accumulation of wealth is owing to his frugality, sail habits, strict attention to business, and in fact that an uncle died and left him 20,000 dollars.

A fitting subject for a comic opera is the sethod whereby our native labourers are etted and pampered by the authorities, while petied and pampered by the authorities, while the European settlers are crying aloud for more assistance to help them develop their business, farms, gardens, etc. That the root of the trouble is to be found in the method of the trouble is to be found in the method account of the property of the property of the property of the period of the property of the property of the period of the property of the period of the peri The strike fever is gaining a firm hold sen The strike fewer is gaining a firm hold on among the "unsophisticated savages."

A few days ago the Y M.C.A. boys until a strike, demanding more wages and the hours. However, after a little permissioner. However, after a little permission they were induced to renume "kati "until the same terms as before. But for how lang" of the trouble is to be found in the method of native administration insisted upon by a grandmotherly Colonia policy in the Home-land seems evident, and while the local officials could probably take up a stronger stitude at times, they have reason in thing their coeffrom others above them in the Government from others above them in the Government Service. Were they to follow the dictates of common games where it diversed from the

Eleven chiefs of the Kikuyu tribe with their Lives chiefs of the Kikrys tribs was been followers from the Kenis Provines, a deep of the P.C. of that province Mr. Les, must be their respective districts yestering alwaying been to Magadi to inspect the himsenditions there.

We hope it will have a favourable busing of common sense where it diverged from the Colonial Office policy they would endanger their positions, and we cannot expect the officials to act like martrys and sacrifice themselves upon the altar of public benefaction.

selves upon the altar of public benefaction.

The latest instance of this misguided, as we think, native policy has reference to a small gang of "boys" who were employed by a local firm of high standing to carry packing cases. When the natives felt tired of the work which was active seen to the carry packing cases. The lover of trees cannot se-sorrowful contemplation the stunied of shrubs now lining Sixth Assus, out an existence of some three out an existence of some three prosmall gang of "toys" who were employed by
a local firm of high standing to savery naking
when the matters this sixed of the
word, which has entired the standing of the standi

### STAY NOVEMBER 6, 1918. uter's Cables

The Turf.

WELBOURNE CUP RESULT.

LONDON, Wednesday. ig is the result of the Melbourn

an on Tuesday, distance two miles :-Pointage, (7st) Balore, (6st 13ibs) Dea's Islo, (6st 7ibs)

Won by three-quarters of a half length separating second and

#### Imperial Tribunal

IN COUNCIL AND EMPIRE.

LONDON, Wednesday time. This he said would follow all plants that the Second is well as present exists must be upon the first that the Second is such fashion that it can not be the Supreme Court of England.

We first in a statement design that an ultimatum has been sent to Marion. Nevertheld that a committee might air that has not centre of the Engine, it would be a great link of the leafs, there have apparently been some strong representations made, as shown by it would be a great link of the

### Home Rule

ST MEETING IN BELEAST

the first as a feel of the later to protest Home Rule Bill. Those pre-mbered over an thousand busi-presenting a total capital of undred millions sterling, were ting also expressed sympathy with

Mr. Hamilton who last appeared for the defence was again called and cross-examined by Mr Kendall. our any tactical manoruvres, and has offers in black and white when the distribution of the consult with them. The set was indeed now going ahead

### y-Election in Cork. OBRIENITE RETURNED.

LONDON, Wednesday LONDON, Wednesday.

Idin Guisey, a follower of Mr. William
and of the United Irish League, hamend for North Cork, where a vacancy
wand by the death of Mr. Patriol
Like his predecessor, he was returned.

### France.

A BIG BUDGET.

LONDON Wednesday rling, being an increase of increases include £6,750,000 The increases include hary service system sterling, the remainder being sadjustments in taxation and

Cabece.

His Honour:-Whee did the BEBUFF FROM GERMANY. Mr. Kendall:
What was the object in checking the
goods ?— To see that there were no breakages
or goods missing. LONDON, Wednesday strian and Italian demands

### New Zealand

U. S. A. and Mexico.

ULTIMATUM SENT

PRESIDENT TO RESIGN

rts that U.S.A. diplomatic circles declar

the United States ultimatum to Mexico will be transmitted to all foreign governments.

abmission to the rebels, and they accuse President Wilson and Mr. Bryan of assist-

ing Carranza.
On Tuesday evening General Huerta

High Court.

Barone His Honors Ma Cuter Institute

HAMILTON

THE HOTEL WAGES CLAIM

SEARCHING CROSS-EXAMINATION

Hamilton beard further evidence on Wednesday forenoon in the High Court.

goods were received, witness roplied that

The examination then continued

After the fire at the cottage, do you

What were they?-I should think they had

Was there any other way at the time?

His Honour: Did you see any of the

Mr. Kendali (resuming): Dd you ever go up the wooden staircase outside?—Yes many times. Had you any trouble?—No.

Did plaintiff ever remark to you that hi

wife could not go up the stairs?—No.
How far away from the hotel was the citchen?—About forty yards.

Did Mr. Campling ever suggest to you, that be did not go into the hotel at that time because he could not cook?—No.

Did you put advertise : ents in the paper mearding poultry ?—Yes.

Mr. Lindsay was then called as a wi Examined by Mr. Kendall:

In which paper?-Both papers.

remember seeing anything lying outside the

Were they hotel goods ?-Yes.

is expected that to

bom he might be expected to cor

LONDON, Wednesday

STRIKE NOT SETTLED LONDON, Wednesda

Mr. Wright then examined Mr. Lindsay:-I take it that the letters written to Mr. Campling by you were not all by your own composition !—No, not all.

The negotiations in Wellington, New sealand between the employers and the Waterside strikers have proved abortive. The employers insist that any settlement must be registered under the Arbitration

Just look through these letters and tell me the ones you wrote yourself—Mr. Lindsay took the letters, and gave the following dates May 26th July 5th, two on July 15th; and another on July 16th

When did you discover that the th bottles of champagne had been replaced when we checked the cases.

When did you check the cases ?—Either at the end of October or beginning of August.

When you wrote to Campling asking if he had consumed the champagne you were laying a trap for him!—Not necessarily. There has been no suppression of the truth what Mr. Campling has said in court,

y trainamitted to an torsign governments.

Reuter's Mexico City correspondent
ates that President Huerta has received
by U.S.A. ultimatum, which demands his
signation and prohibits the succession of When did the hotel start business?-At

before !—Because Campling had the billiard room and bar lumbered up with goods.

Which were finished first the roc he supreme tribunal of the open services of the supreme tribunal of the open services of the supreme tribunal of the open services of the supreme serv

You had not by this letter of July 16th

You really wanted to know how many

tins of such and such a thing there were without opening the cases if they were marked on the outside—Yes.

the inventory book six days before the

our complaint is that he had not got rough on the 22nd?—Yes

Where did you see it? - In the road How hope did it he there?-I don't know

Did the plaintiff report it?-Yes

ly you would think that his suggestion ald be carried out — Yes, certainly, bu in a few days after we gave him instrucons to get a man to put the stove up w spected him to do se

Your directions were for him to engage many boys as he wanted?—Yes.

Well, do you deny that he himself with lot of the hotel boys did not try to get oys?—No, I don't know about what he did.

Vice-Admiral Burney has received the lecoration of Knight Commander of the order of St. Michael and St. George. The

The marriage has been arranged on Thurs-day, November 20th, of Miss May Pecelops Loder-Symouts and Mr. Wilfred Barry Jack-son, at St. Stephen's Church, Nairobi. Lady Agnew will be "at home" on the occasion at Mr. Battlecombe's house.

In reference to our Fort Teruan corresponding to the content and the correspondent to state that the trees in they are the correspondent to state that the trees in they and time of het year. The entain Immedity however as Fulgardam, was opened to the content to the conten Do you remember what was meant by "that plaintiff had to keep stock of Mr. Sharpe's goods "?—By checking them.

### Filtered Leaves!

A whimsical effusion from the pen of "Rab" who, in his own mysterious way, has unearthed certain particulars pertaining to the granting of filters and extra large telescope tables to first class officials. The sare [Ed. E. A. Standard.]

It's a very funny world, As I've often said before It's a most peculiar world repeat the statement o'er: But of all the funny places On the land or on the sea And of promises—to ma!

Now, if you've a sense of humour, You will willingly agree There are certain queer co (Rarely found on land or sea) Which, for some peculiar re Flourish in this land of chits. And for pathos and for humou Knock all other jokes to bits !

'Course the "Tape " joks-so familia Throughout every hemispher Has its devotors, as usual, In official circles here. But I don't know if the "Filter Or the "Table" jokes are known Anywhere on terra-firma, Cept in this land of our own

It appears that an official In the Medical Depart : If he's labelled as a " first-o In the great Imperial Mart : Is provided with a filter Lest, perchance, the water should For his dainty "first-class" palate Not sufficiently be good !

Then, again, " First-class " officials (He may prove; who disbelieves) On the Governmental table Is allowed some extra " leaves. No doubt, the "first-class"

cells. When with knowledge they expand, Must have their expanding table Suited to their needs, at hand !

Toese, of course, are mighty trifles Over which one should'nt joke ! It's too bad, my conscience tells me Through the Press at them to poke! For they spring from east-iron syst Which were formed before The Flood : And which split up human creatures

But I can't refrain from dwelling On this filter business, when Quaffing water pure, and then Dream of those perfected "Se And the "Thirde" -- so one would think Terrified by the bacilli

Wish the overdose of leaves Telescoping human nature In those Government archives Isn't it a corry picture Full of mortal weakness? and The funniest of funny things In all this funny land ?

Well! Well! after all, what matter?
If it makes the "first class" proud
He will only need one coffin
He can only fill one shroud! And if filters make him happy ; Table-leaves increase his girth; Let him be ! He exenct take th When he leaves this queer old Earth !

But its really very tunny! And the question still remain Is an overplus of money

-B. I. S. N. s.s. Purpes, 3,306 Williams, from Bombay

Nov. 10.-B. I. N. S. s.s. Pentakota, 3,415

-B. I. S. N. s.s. Matiana,

M. M. s.s. Djennah, 5,716, Melber, for Djibouti, Suez, and

-D. O. A. L. s.s. General, 8,063 Fiedler, for round trip Tanga

-U. C. L. s.s. Carisbrook Castle for Europe via Suez.

### THE MAILS

These dates are provisional and are subje-European

Mombasa

December December December

SOUTH AFRICAN

World of Finance.

" A REACTION

sow to endeavour to establish some system of working similar to that which exists is such mine workings as those referred to where just sufficient men are retained to watch the timbering, look out for falls, etc Fruit in (frest Bestigs.)

#### IN GENERAL

There are one or two quiet little arrangements being made just now between various companies and groups, it was the first being a companies and groups, it was the first being a companies and groups, it was the first way of the companies of the first being a companies of the com

### LAND

J. W. Milligan, Land Agent, Nairobi

Excellent Properties of every de-scription for disposal throughout the Protectorate.

Some Most Attractive Bargains

We have enquirers and buyers for Fown and Suburben Plots and Residences Send particulars to

J.-W. MILLIGAR, tandard Bank Buildings, Naisob Uganda Coffee Plantations. Telephone No. 90. P. C. Brs 148.

## NICHTINGALE & CO. Newland, Tarlo

LICENSED SURVEYORS. Land. Estate and General Agents.

So e very line tarms on the Unit Costo for sale cheap
Call at our office and see photos
feven years surveying from the Cost to the Lake
as enabled us to become personally acquainted. with spirit
the hand in the Protectories and, we are therefore wel-

- NAIROBI - Buildings AND at ELDORET.

one No. 197. P. O. Bex No. 161 Telegraphic Address : " Celerity."

## Nairobi Emporium.

Household Goods a Speciality

In Stock, a Choice Selection Of s. Bed and Table Linen, Jurtains and Material, Towels and Dusters, Carpets and Rugs, Steel Trunks, Flower Vases, Clocks and Pictures, Hair brushes, Tooth brushes Shaving brushes and various fancy goods. All Cash Purchases 10% Discount

NOTE THE ADDRESS. VICTORIA STREET, NAIROBI P. O. Box No. 154.

### S. BRANITZKY.

Town and Country Transport a specialit Large contracts undertaked at low rate

Nairobi Hous

Land

Estate Agent

PROPERTIES

of every description for sale in all parts of the Protectorate,

### General Investm

PROSPECTIVE BUYE

should not fail to inspect a register which is most comprehensive and most comprehensive and a which the majority of properties have

H. F. Ward & C NAIROBI HOUSE

and Co...

Land and Esta Agents.

Auctioneers and Val

Estates Inspected Valuations Made.

CAND FOR SALE IN A L PA THE PROTECTORATE

BUSINESS PLOTS

RESIDENTIAL AB Extensive Grazing

at Naivasha, Uasin 6 and West Kenia

Coffee Estates Deve

### Sisal and Wattle

MORTGAGES AND

DAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1918.

SWIMMING

RUGBY FOOTBALL.

form of Blackborn I

Sports Letter. Social Mombasa

EUROPEAN FOREIGN COMMUNITY FETE THE BRITISHERS LONDON, Outober 10

the second round. After won the first two bules, frew up and squared the tenth and gained the 14th. Duncan just re-

# Standard.

STATIONERY

FANCY GOODS DEPARTMENT.

Account Books of every description in stock or made to order

Choice Combined Stationery Cases From Rupee 1.

Writing and Scribbling Blocks From Cents 150 BYEL . HOW M

Box File and Filing Cabinets From Rupees 3.

Travelling Baskets All sizes, from Rupees 2.

Attache Cases From Rupees 12-50.

Pens and Pencils Inks and Office Paste Labour Cards and Labour Books

Stationery Racks and Manifold Books Waste Paper Baskets.

## All at Lowest Possible Prices.

Largest Importers in British East Africa of

Story Books, Novels & **Presentation Volumes.** 

Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals By Every Mail.

Retail Department:

## SIXTH AVENUE

Nairobi, and at Mombasa.

Obtainable from Cycle Dealers

O OR PROM Newland, Tariton & Co., Ltd. NAIRORI.

Agents for : BRITISH EAST AFRICA AND ZANZIBAR

#### THOMPSON & CO., LADIES' OUTFITTERS.

Phone, 194. 41 11

On Sale Premier Typewriters, Ribbons, Carbons, Stationery, Etc. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

Smith Premier Typewriter and Aertex underclothing. Government Road. (Opposite the Dustpan.)

A Fine Selection of ... "SOROSIS"

BOOTS & SHOES -

Maxwell, Brady & Co.,

BOOT A SHOE SPECIALISTS NAIROBI AND NAKURU

### The Victoria Hotel DINING AND GRILL ROOMS

ARE NOW OPEN

special Reductions to Monthly Diners

DEFENCE is the watchword for Lifebuoy Soap, It defends the Body, the Family, the Home from the invasion of disease. Lifebuoy Soap represents the blending of Lifebuoy Soap represents the blending of which a perfect disinfectant. It cleans and drive the same time, does more than other soaps, yet costs no more more than other soaps, yet costs no more. LIFEBUOY SOAP

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED,

FROM

A Fish Hook

A Grand Piano

A Packet of Pins

A Trousseau.

O. PRESTON, Harding St., Nairobi.

## Nairobi Auctioneers, Limit

UNDERTAKE

### Sales of Every Description

Any part of the Protectorate

The most up-to-date Mart in Nairobi.

P. O. Box and Phone 110

Telegrams: ROSTRUY

Code A. B. C. 5th Edition.

### Why Worry About Building Contracts?

We can Import Artistic Modern, Portable Houses Suitable for Town Plots or Farms. Sulfaces for rown rote or Farms.
abless or any Olber Buildings,
abless or any Olber Buildings,
abless or any Olber Buildings,
abless or Specially designed for B.R.A. or made to your own design,
set English Workmanship and Materials.
all and Inspect Ostalogue of Designs.

CAMPBELL, MACDONALD & JAMESON P. O. Box No. 166. CEARN'S CHAMBERS, NAIROBL.

### To Prospective Investors in Land

And other Securities in B. E. Africa.

We are YOUR Agents We give you Expert and Impartial Advice
We give you Expert and Impartial Advice
We take entire charge of your property if yes
leave the country
Consult us, it costs you nothing.

Mr. C. H. Campbell, P.A.S.I., late Deputy Head of Land Department, B.E.s. in had awenty-one years experience of Real Estate work, including nine years in B.S. Government Land Department.

#### Campbell, Macdonald & Jameson Cearn's Chambers, Government Road, Nairobi, B. E. A.

P. O. Box 1/6

Telephone No. 104. Telegrams: "Valuation

Hutchinson Bicycle and Motor Tyres. Bicycle Tyres Guaranteed for one Year, Tyre and Tube Rs. 20.

Motor Tyres any Quality and Low Price Used by all the First Class Makers, especially in Reliability Trials LARGE QUANTITY ARRIVING.

Nairobi Motor Garage, Sole Agenta.

## The Nairobi Board of Executors and In Company Limited.

Land and Estate Agents.

The Board also undertakes Company Secretarial work, set as local repression-Residents attend to the safe investment of money on behalf of clients, and also Agents for Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd. and for the S

G. GWINNET BOMPAS, SYDNEY C. FICHAT.

TRUST\_CHAMBERS, GOVERNMENT BOAD, NAIROBL Tel. "TRUST," N

The Anglo-American BOOT & SHOE CO.



MOMBASA TIMES & UGANDA ARGUS. The Gidost Established Newspaper Published in British East Airios and Uganda

We 1047

Green as a Newspares

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1918.

THE EAST AND THE ER

PRICE: 6 CENTS

Newland, Tariton & Co.

LIMITED

London Office: 166, Piccadiffe

SALE YARDS

Head Office: NAIROBY.

### MATIONAL LABOURAGENCY

EANZIBAR, MOMBASA. WAIROBI. NAKURU. ENTERBE EAMPALA, JINJA,

MA. CEYLON and BURMAH EAD OFFICE: 26, BISHOPS GATE, LONDON, E.C.

ted Capital ... £2,000,000 0 0 Capital ... £1,000,000 0 0 Fund ... £1,060,000 0 0 extried forward £78,224 0 0

every Description of Banking piness Transacted with all arts of the World.

### nith. Mackenzie & Co.

AGENTS ITISH INDIA STEAM NAVI-GATION CO., LTD.

MIATIC PETROLEUM CO. LD. Home.

ters of Sawn and Planed Timber.

LEARING & FORWARDING

## TAKE NOTE!

Furniture Man JACK LAZARUS.

- P. O. Box No. 27. vernment Road, Nairobi-Relegrams FURNITURE;

### Kamrattan Gangaram.

INDIAN BAZAAR, No. 68. NAIROBI.

Vholesale and Retail Merchants.

aly Best Liquors Kept P.O Box 102. Tel. 180.

> ne Oxen, Trained and lock taps. For Sale.

FOR PORTERS & LABOURERS J. MARCUS. APPLY TO

BOUSTEAD & CLARKE, LTD. PORT FLORENCE.

POSHO, MATAMA & MEALIES Always in Stock

### Cross Industrial Home.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots Shoes made to order All kinds of repairs undertaken

Lowest prices in Nalrob! A TRIAL SOLICITED. Satisfaction Guaranteed

For Labour in large, or small numbers try The Cross Industrial

#### M. Santos. NAIROBI.

HOUSE PAINTER AND DECORATOR

Any description of PAINTING, GLAZING SIGNWRITING. At Moderate Charges.

## Hansing & Co.

EXPORT.

IMPORT MERCHANTS. BANKERS

MOMBASA & NAIROBI.

#### HARRTZ & BELI Sanitary and Hot Water Engineer Plumbers, Tinsmith, and Contractors

GOVERNMENT ROAD, NAIROBL

TANKS From 50 gallon up to 2,000 gallons. Cheapest in the Protectorat —Guaranteed water-tight with

ALL KINDS OF WORK DONE ESTIMATES GIVEN.

"Warners" patent Mickery Wheels,

NAIROBI.

Code, A. B. C. 51

Phone 164

J. D. Isherwood & Sons

(Clate Medicks & Isherwood)

Concrete Blocks

Concrete Bricks

We Manutacture

That defy competition.

Hardings Street, NAIROBI.

P. O. Box 78 Telegrams "Isberwood

Sexton Garage, Limited.

Sadler Street. Cars for Hire at any Hour.
Sole agents for Royal Enfield Motor Cycles
Continental Tyrus, etc.
New Hudson, Triumph Motor Cycles
Cycles always in Stock, New & Second'sand
Cycles for Hire. Repairs of every description undertaken.
Lessons gives

Manager: W. SEXTON

lmoortant Notice

to Stock Farmers.

Turvey's Wire-Worm Cure.

GUARANTEED.

Can be obtained in Nakuru from

P. O. Box 74.

NATVASHA and NAKURU. Safari Outfitters, Land and Stock Salesm Merchants and Importers. Sole Agents for

Sutton's Seeds and Dunlop Tyres YOU WANT - - -

ELLIOT'S BREAD

if you want the best bread; It is made from the best be wheat, thoroughly kneaded, per baked, with, a deligious grap of

Elliot's Machine-made Biscuits

M. S. Elliot & Co., IMPERIAL BAKERY AND STORES. Phone 60.

# The East Africa Livery

Bait Stables. Carriages, Horses and Mules

Daily Omnibu Service to Parkianda, Wedding Parties a Spec ality, Proprietor : A. EHAN, Horse Dealer with thirty years oup Accepted like

Stock of Horses & Mules always on hand Telegraphic Addres · Ellan Malrobi

### F G. Stephens. Bullder and Contractor,

HOUSE DECORATOR. MUNUMENTAL AND GENERAL

ESTIMATES PREE.

Sex 95 Pest Office NAIROBL

### TEA.

You like good tea, but do yo always get it?

There need be no difficulty as BROOKE BOND'S TEA is sold by all the leading Storede

BROOKE BOND'S THA d by Storedealers through

### African Standard

Govers the entire held of "Wants."

ITHAS BY PAR THE LARGEST SALE. IT IS THE BEST FOR NEWS. IT IS, THE BEST FOR ADVERTISING

MASTERS and Mistroson wanting Servants Reveals wanting Masters or Mistroson Chris, Rook-keepers Fartners, T. avellers, Anthon Corpor Jet Houses Perms, Pittationed Huntons Premarks Known theory of Perms, Pittationed Huntons Premarks Rooms their wants, whatever they may be, at the following moderate

#### PREPAID RATES 20 WORDS ONE RUPEE

cents eveb additional word. Three, 2. Six insertions Rs. 3-50 and so ortisements accepted without full a less, and cash with order.

The words "Apply Voucker" No Hard African Standard, "Natrots ou M. are requested to note that the perhishers ake to send Replies to Advertisements and amount is prepared to cover Postage ways he obtained at the Offices on produc-under between the he eye of 11 a.m. and to applies to branch offices of the "East to the Country of the Country o

"Wants" Advertisements

WANTED.—Chectas & all wild animals Apply E. I. Reuben, 47, River Road

M ANAGER for coffee estate in bearing Good opportunity for experience hard working man. Apply A. B., Kyambu

E XPERIENCED book keeper requires position. Knowledge of all types of accountancy. Three years experience in Moderate salary. Apply country. Moderate salary. Apply ser No. 63, c/o. "East African Stan-

For Sale.

F OR SALE.—Kivuvu Rubber Shares at 60 shillings. Apply H. F. Wurd & Co. Nairobi House.

PARKLANDS.—Pive room house, stand ing in 24 acres, with nice garden and excellent tennis court, lovely open healthy situation. Further particulars from "Land," e/o P. O. Box 97, Nairobi.

POB SALE.—Coffee plantation near
Mairobi, Kyambu district; over 100
seres of coffee planted; house buildings,
illustrics, stock, horses, implements, etc.
Chaspast place on the market; must be
sold. Further particulars, apply: Voochey
No. 50, e/o "East African Standard,"
Nairobi.

To Let.

To LET.—Four-roomed bungalow the Hill. Apply Voucher No. c/o. "East African Standard," Nairobi.

TO LET.—Board and lodging by day, week, or month; single or double rooms. Terms moderate, Pretoria House, Bluez Boad

### Nairobi Emporium.

Household Goods a Speciality!

n Stock, a Choice Selection Of :-

Bed and Table Linen, Jurtains and Material, Towels and Dusters, larpets and Rugs, Steel Trunks, Idower Vasses, Clocks and Pictures, Iair brushes, Tooth brushes, Shaving

rushes and various fancy goods. Il Cash Purchases 10 Discount

NOTE THE ADDRESS:

ICTORIA STREET, NAIROBI P. O. Box No. 154.

SHIPPING MOTICES.

BUROPE TO SOUTH AND HAST

VEIOE GASTLE LINE.

Royal East African Bervice, Micashly is does Canal, to Mombas (Kilindian) and other East African Ports, Beira Delagos Bay and Durban.

Excellent Accommodation.

Excellent Accommodation.

For rates and passage money, freight and all further information, apply to:

SMITH, MACKENZIB & CO., and B.B.A. CORPORATION, MOMBASA.

BRITISH INDIA STRAM MAVIGATION OO., LTD.

Royal Mail Service

Direct communication between Mombasa, Aden, and vice verra, connecting at Aden with the R. M. Steemers of the P. & O. NAIROBI S. R. Co. 3. N. Co.
Direct Cargo line between Mombass,
burope, also between Mombass and India.
For further particulars apply to:

BMITH, MACKENZIE, & CO.,

GERMAN HAST APRICA LINE. Imperial Mail Service to England and



By Basters Reuts.—Calling at Bairs, Chinds, Mozambique, Ezamber, Daresshu, Tange, Monisse (Riindi), Adan, Suza, Tange, Monisse (Riindi), Adan, Suza, By Westers Routs.—Calling at Luders-lorg, Swahopumol, Las Palmas, Tancella, Scotlampton, Antwerp Brameshava, Bombay Sarvies.—Quick Barvics to Bombay

HANSING & CO.,

MOMBASA & NAIROBI

CLAS ELLERMAN-MARRISON LINES

Regular Four-Weakly Service. Direct Shipment to Liverpool. Sallings from Glasgow, Liverpool, Lisbon and other European Ports, to ?cot Said, Sues, POS Sudan, Aden, Mombasa (Kilindini), Eansi-ber and Southern Ports, For further particulars apply to:

THE EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO., MOMBASA. P. O. Boz No. 28,

#### The Kathiawad and Ahmedabad Banking Corporation, Ltd.

Authorized Capital Rs. 10.000,000 2.400,000 Called Up 800,000 Paying dividend at the rate of 6% per annu-

Head Office: AHMEDANAD, Branches Head Office: AMERDARAD, Branches:
Bombay, Suras, Manas, Lucknow (Aminaad), Agra, Lakhimpur, Mutras, Sulianpur,
iugrasamais, Juliundar, Jagroson, Kapurshais,
ozishinan, Pangurars, Rawapindi, Sargodha,
iyderahad Sind and Nairobi.
Pirad Depositis are received for-fixed
Period on terms which may be ascertained
in accilication.

Bronze in application.

Savings Bank—Accounts opened with Savings Bank—6 and interest allowed as 31% Current Accounts—Interest at the rate of 2% per annum allowed on enstoners' daily

TELU RAM PURI & Co.,

### LIPTON'S TEA

UNAPPROACEED UNAPPROACEARLE

British East Afric

## HOTELS.

MOMBASA

Hotel Metropole.

THE LARGEST AND MOST MODERN HOTEL THE

Tel. Address : \_METROPOLE

#### Grand Hotel

COOLEST HOTEL ON THE EAST COAST.

Tel. Address; -- GRAND, MOMBASA

Norfolk Hotel.

THE FASHIONABLE RENDEZ VOUS OF THE BIG GAME SHOOTER AND TOURIST

Tennis Court.

Large Gardens.

Tel. Address :- NORFOLK

The above Hotels are fitted with Electric Light.

### **ENTEBBE**

Hotel Victoria. Entebbe (Uganda.)

SPLENDIDLY SITUATED.

LAKE VICTORIA NEW AND UP-TO-DATE.

Excellent Cuisine

Tot. Address :- VICTORHOF.

The East Africa and Uganda Corporation. Ltd

## The Blue Posts Hotel

Under Entirely New Management.

Only 29 miles from Nairobi, lovely a seinery acknowledged to be the most beautiful upot in British East Africa, two magnificant wasterfalls within 100 yards of Hotel door, big game shooting, spisaolid fishing, as Raglish home in the beast of Africa, enzellent cuisins, best of the beast of Africa, enzellent cuisins, best of the beast of Africa, enzellent cuisins, best of the beast of Africa, or on the beat of th

Lighted throughout by Electric Light. F. J. JORDAN.

Blue Posts Hotel,

### AFRICA HOTEL

MONBABA. Vasco da Gama Street, P.O. Box, 6. the Best Position in Trees Near to Post, Customs, and Other Spatings Offices. Facing the Soc. Empressed Photoghout Rooms Airy and well Furnished. Expollent Oulsing

Metropole Hotel

HOER EUROPEAN SUPERVISION.

THEATRE ROYA

TEA ROOM ARE OPEN PROM

10 a.m. to 11 p.m. Date

Give your friends a treat sale them to the most up-to-as best appointed Refreshment in the whole of East Africa.

Tennis Court Adjoining

LIGHT LUNCHEON AFTERNOON TEAS LATE SUPPERS Strawberris and Cream

Draughts, Chess, Tennis



J. Moonesamy GOVERNMENT ROAD, HARME

Rickshaw Proprietor. Cycle Repairer. Dealer in Cycles, etc.

SPECIAL FEATURE Rickshaws and Cycles repaired a Shortest Notice and Chesput - Price. -

### J. A. Nazareth & In

General Dealers

Glassware Crockery

All Sorts of Clothing Gentlemen's and Ladies'.

THE 'ELITE SHOE STORE (LATE SOLOMONS)

**BOOTS & SHOES** 

SMART LADIES

EVENING WEAR CHILDREN'S BOOTS & SMART SHOPS or WHITE. TAN AND BLACK

Government Ross

RAIN DESCENDS

Upon the JUST and the UNJUST

IT IS THE FOOLISH WHO GET WET

## Whiteaway's Waterproofs



are JUST the thing for the rainy seasonthey are made for tropical climates and will keep out any rain.

WATERPROOFS

WATERPROOFS for Ladies

WATERPROOFS for Children

Prices from Rs. 8-50

We can fit you at the right price.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

The Cash Firm.

NAIROBI.

## HARTLEY'S

TOBACCO. THE CHEAPEST

AND BEST ON THE MARKET.

1913 PACKING TINS AND BAGS.

SOLD RETAIL AT 1000 to 000 to E. A. TOBACCO CO. WALJEE HIRJEE & SONS, M. R. DE SOUZA & CO.

Sole Agent B.E.A. and Uganda (Wholesale). S. H. MARKS,

**Drink Deligious** 

Telephone No. 199. Government Road, Nairobi

HONEST TEA is the best policy

NECTAR TEA

is the choicest on the market and represents the Acme of value

Sold by all Storekeepers.

B. E. A. Auction Mart, Limited. AUCTIONEERS & COMMITSION AGENTS
SAR NOOM, GOVERNMENT BOAD (Opposite Macroil & Bandy), Saland.

Zeneral Manager and Auctioners S. H. MARKE,
Zen no in its Tourism of the Tourism (Albert State).

#### Black-water Fever,

MEDICAL PROFESSION BAFFLED.

The following, culled from a S. A. Ex-hange may interact our readers since our wn country is not entirely free from the with country in one enterty free- front. Into Markov and Control of the Uniform water to the Mandownal Perspert Association (Saller 2017) on Standard, this question and Saller S

KNOW WHAT BLACKWATER WAS. hat had been admitted to him by memability, power and research, a man who would have to be paid a tip-top salary, and would have to be paid a tip-top salary, and would be entirely independent. If the majority of the needlest profession admitted their ignorance of blackwater, it was clearly the duty of the Government to tackle it. He had been held by a medical man that if

(Applause.)
Mr. Backhouse agreed. Some years ago
there was the same indefiniteness regarding

### NICHTINGALE & CO.

Land, Estate and General Agents.

heren yours surveying thus the Coast to the Lake has enabled us to become personally acquainted with most of the land in the Protectionale and we are therefore wall able to nivine clients. Intending satiers of land would do well to compli on an we have received a number of enquiries for land from fouth Africa. Our combined Land and Survey Office

Cearns - NAIROBI - Buildings. AND at ELDORET.

Telephone No. 197. : P. O. Box No. 161. Telegraphic Address : " Celerity."

### S. BRANITZKY,

TRANSPORT CONTRACTOR.

The Billiard Amateur.

"That this Association is unanimous of opinion that a Commission to Inquire into Inhaberaste fleve on the upst would be returned to give his particular that the state of the interest and the state of the interest and intere The Charirous reminded the meeting that the contract of the Week's fast on the Week's contract of the Chariton and the the Chariton a

### Animals for the Zoo.

APRICA AS A SOURCE OF SUPPLY

best centre in the world for the entany of blookwater. If was a som and microthel thing that people in the contribe districts should be perfectly helplors, with to full interest to the properties of the contribution of the blooks by noisepublics, was truly Gilbertian by the contribution of the blooks by noisepublics, was truly Gilbertian by the contribution of the blooks by noisepublics.

### PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS **GAIETY THEATRE**

## To-Night Skating

from 8 to 11 o'clock Admission Re. I. Skales 50 cents On Saturday next.

### Bioscope To-morrow.

Programme for Nov. 8th, 11th, and 13th, 1913.

ique Hungary ... Travel or ... Comedy Dra sent Minded Valet Comedy. e of Austerlitz ... War Drame Interval.

Change of Programme Every Saturday PRICES:

RUPER 1 Look out for Mr. Paul Rainey's ARCTIC FILMS urday, November 8th' 1913.

Bar-Lounge & Tearooms

N. B.—The Nairobi Wintergarden Ton Rooms are the most up-to-date and the best appointed in this country

### THEATRE ROYAL BIOSCOPE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday. 6th, 7th and 8th. at 8-45 p.m.

PROGRAMME

(The Pearls of Greece)

2 St. Valentine's Day

5 Phantom Fortune
PART I hantom Fortune Drama

. Drama. INTERVAL.

Phantom Fortune
PART III (Taken from
the Famous Novel "Un
Roman Parision")
he Brickmaker's Little

GOD SAVE THE KING.

### Nairobi Assembly Rooms

Mr. Paul Rainey

his famous set of Films of the

## Arctic Regions

November 8th. and during the following week.

These Films have just arrived from New York where they have been shown to growled home.

#### THE SUBJECTS INCLUDE Rounding up the Musk Ox in Ellesmere

sing and harpooning Walrus. Exciting Ecoconters with Polar Sears, including the Gapture of "Silver King," the largest bear ever taken alive, now in the Zoo at New York. Weird Scenery and beautiful Ice Effects.

Rupees 3, Rupees 2 and Rupee 1

PROFESSIONAL CARDS-

Sidney D. Cuthbert,

Chaplin & Hopcraft,

Land and Commission Agents,

James K. Watson

Robertson & Gow.

ARCHITECTS.

Civil and Sanitary Engineers

NAIROBI

R. Ronald Tate-Smith

H. E. Henderson, ARCHITECTS. NAIROBI and KAMPALA

Telephone No. 138. P. O. Box No. 80

The D. C. Dairy,

Milk, Cream and Butter delivered Absolute purity guarant

Builder and Contract

W. H. Sainsbury, Licensed Surveyor, B.E.A.

Surveys and Plans Promptly Ex-P. O. Box No. 217, NAIROBI

THE BAST

African Standard MOMBASA TIMES - UGANDA ABOUR

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1918.

Namous's posture made recently by Gotorra. A control of the procedure whereby native bodies were disposed of, and a description in general torms of the place of Study. "or "val." the rend "The Place of Study. "or "val." the rend "The This or the place of the place

ARTHUR MARTIN. colors made. There No. 100 or of TH.C.A.

Pianotorte Tuition

Stern ches Conservertoire, Berlin VACANCIES FOR PUPILS.

NAIROBI.

Hervert B. Kettle.

Bui de and Contractor.

Archibald Hogg.

Nairobi.

P. W. E. Flint.

Licensed Surveyor.

PLANS EXECUTED.

Telegrams: "UBIOUITOUS

O for ILA NATRORY

ns, de., Apply P. O. Box No. 174

WINIPRED GROVES, L.R.A.M. (Medalist).

Letters to the Edit

The Editor does not hold timely for the opinions expressed by the AN INADEQUATE LETTER

B'n,-I am told that the a

two lotters in the box and, et into the slot they prompt again and three came tumble. Now. As to the manin convenience a applied at Mackintnon's Corner? I by a benevolent Govt. (as pp. Post. Office) to enable the large, to have unrestricted collective correspondence? rollective correspondence?
It is, I am sure, a desire
neighbours should take a

## ASKARI INEFFICIENCY

sime, and ask you to insent the foliuse; On Monday to 2nd inst. [rentari, poid eyels and lump, the latter what it, poid eyels and lump, the latter what it again period eyels and the point on errors perpendicular to the point of the point o

Nairobi, Nov. 5th. 1913.

### The Standard Motes.

### DAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1918. iter's Cables

### Land Question.

S TO THE CANCELLOR.

LONDON, Wednesday nee between Mr. Lloyd George herand on the land question heed in the newspapers. In a state of the state

### France.

Express in Collision

BILLES TRAIN INVOLVED.

LONDON, Wed said in Tandary eventing. White passing White there was a collision with a not which was travelling in the opposite ranks, while two carriages of the ranks, while two carriages of the ranks while two carriages of the ranks while two carriages and ranks of the collision of the ranks of the collision of the ranks of the collision of the ranks of the collision of ranks of The New Loan.

aris correspondent states that in he loan of £16,000,000 to partly at of £31,750,000 in the French

the driver of the express rathing past signals. sing rescue work discove

LONDON, Wednesd

LONDON, Thursday

United States New York's Mayor.

### 68 FOR TAMMANY HALL.

QUESTION OF CONFERENCE

Tuesday, said if the on the Home Rate

HOW TO OVERCOME OPPOSITION.

Bester's Poking correspondent states that the Chinese Gressmann has fassed a preclaimant has fassed a preclaimant of the proposition party under Kuo King Taxes: the opposition party under the proposition of the proposition party under the proposition of the p

LONDON, Thursday Alleged Assa It upon Native. Aviation.

LONDON, Thursday

KING LUDOVIG III.

LONDON, Thursday

LONDON, Thursday

### High Court.

WEDNESDAY. BEFORE HIS HONOUR MR. CHIEF JUSTICE HAMILTON.

THE HOTEL DISMISSAL CASE.

Yes. Who broke it?

The accused. What did he break it with?

What did he break it with? The wooden implement. How often was he struck? Three times. Was his (plaintiff's) arm b ront or the back? At the back. Dr. Nickol Medical Officer fo

are it is unnecessary ength. The control Friday) morning.

Alled.

His Honour: Do you know anythit
bout this boy getting his arm broken? N
Accused: Did you go down to my can

morning all stated that you street the instant with the end of one of their tools. To you slindstelly deep that you did not write the top on October 11. Sec. The pointed out them soldwead the jury. He pointed out them soldwead the jury is asked of the boy if he really fall and break sold of the boy if he really fall and break sold of the boy if he really fall and break asked of the boy if he really fall and break sold of the boy if he really fall and break the sold of the sold is the second. The control of the sold is not minute a deliberation look up their phases and re-turned a center of "Nos Gauly."

# attack. The blow broke witness arm. Mr Young: Which arm? Whiteess: My left arm. Whiteess: My left arm. Whitees: My left arm. Whitees: He hit me on the hand while I was working and I fell down. The first witness called (a native who had plaintiff; gave evidence comploresting that of the plaintiff. The second witness gave evidence in Boxing Contest Arranged.

We understand papers have been signed by Mr. J. Mundrell and Bert Lee (Mr. Stockton) for a fifteen round boxing contest for a pure of £50 in or about Christmas Week.

annual lossi gathering should be r year both as regards the number and the dinner itself. The eve celebrated, we understand, in a Institute, as there appeared to be as to whether or not the reception

#### Recent Publications SLEEPING SICKNESS

one who brings a glowing cinder in a shell, and fer ventual, the one who grinds vegatables. Clearly these, delt for reviews, point to the cooking of food before it are to the cooking of food before it of the cooking of the desires that the cooking of the clearly that the cooking of the clearly that the cooking that the cooking that the cooking of the cooking that the cooking of NATIVE CUSTOMS. on behalf of the small settler who all to make a home in the land he said as extremely desirable that over given big game should be absolutely exter-ted. He hoped the conclusions of Yorke's admirable apaper would be Verbe's admirable opport would be regard through. The paper in question is mind shewbase in the Journal Dr. Institute the paper in question is mind shewbase in the Journal Dr. Institute of the paper of the through the paper of the paper carefully considered in consultation with the schnowledged heads of the tribes. The Zulu rebellion was caused not by the an position of the poll tax but by the manner Raising the Native. QUESTION OF EDUCATION cated, pending a decisive scientificent with a view to ascertaining the

effects of implicitly coaliesing the game in a limited area, the removal of restrictions relating to the killing of game by Europeans, and natives in these periods of the fit areas which are in the verifity of human habitations. In this way the game which as the natural reservoir of the infe-tion, will be driven back from inhabited a cromed new H the backward box of a watche new. If the backward box of a watche new. If the backward box of the watch of the second box of the tion watch to the the property of the tion watch to make impossible by unsern Must the Matalele were being completed by a some people in this country thought be proceeding an outrage, but the great reacher examples in the south of the preaf-terior examples in the south of the preafons He deprecates removing the npt to stamp out the disease than at the first alarm to alanden such regions to the game and fiv without even attempting to dispute the ground with them." In the meantine, as an editoral to dispute the ground with them. In meantime, as an, editoral note means, Sir David Brace the leader of the poing sichness commission to Central sin which has already spent two years investigation in a wild and remide on a Anconland, about fifty miles from

by us some people in this country thought the proceeding an outrage, but the great French evangelist on the Zandesi. M. Collard, who had given his life to work among tribes that had been the permanent prey of the Matabele, declared that their conquest was one of the greatest bleasings ever conferred on mankind. The Bautos, the Barotse, and the Bechuanas bad never been conquered by the British. They were en a Angeniland, about fifty miles from a Nassa, reports that the work will be completed for another year. Every-ugh has tended to confirm the theory that wild animals of the district are the of source of infection to human beings. deadly course than elsewhere, being generally fatal three months after infection. The Commission therefore regard it as a differ

African natives and says no wair re-mbers the contempt with which during a South African war, his Zuh. boy' is fee of a Lourenco Marques native, with her broader lips than his own and of a cleer colour, who applied to be taken on a work. He particularly referred to the

the native races were not fitted to ex-the franchise. They were adult chil At the same time, it was a mere fare hypocrisy to contend that the white m

VOTER IN RED CLAY

As regarded individual native him. (Laughter.)

FIVE ROOMED HOUSE in Parklands to let: all conveniences; nice garden, etc. Apply: Voucher No. 64. c/o "East African Standard," Nairobi.

#### TENDE

Builders are invited lands, plans and specifi may be had at the

Messrs Robertson &

### LAND

J. W. Milligan Land Agent, Na

Some Most Attrac Bargains

We have enquirers and to Fown and Suburban Fla Residences Send partie or call and see

rd Bank Buildings, & Uganda Coffee Plac Telephone No. 90. P. C ball

Messrs.

Elkington & Pe Auctioneers & Est

Agents.

Chania Bridge

sale will be held atour Blue Posts Hotel

Saturday, Nov. 29th, IS STARTING at 1-30 p.m.

Entries will be accepted up Monday November 245 Apply to the SECRE

#### NOTICE.

We beg to announce that we have appoint. E. ERLE GREEN as our Local Manage The Anglo-Baltic Timber Mombasa.

Nairobi, November 6th, 1913.

## Linoleums

## Linoleums

Linoleums.

LARGE STOCK OF CAREFULLY SELECTED DESIGNS AT MODERATE PRICES.

We will be pleased to post patterns and prices to customers up country.

### HIPPING NEWS

8, I. S. N. s.s. Palmac 8,413, Elton, from Bombay D. O. A. L. s.s. Prinaregent 6,875, from Europe. D. O. A. L. s.s. Koenig, 4,825, C E. H. s.s. M

ARRIVALS.

S.-C. E. H. s.s. Arabis B. I. S. N. s.s. Purnea, 3,806

B.D. O. A. L. s.s. Rh. 2-D. O. A. L. s.s. Markgraf, 3.758, Schapp, from Bombay.

#### DEPARTURES.

B. I. S. N. s.s. Palms

M. M. s.s. Djesnnah, 8,716 Melber, for Djibouti, Sues, and

D. O. A. L. s.s. General, 8,063

Noesel, for South M M s s Natal, 4002, Henok

-U. C. L. s.s. Dunvegan Castle L-D. O. A. L. s.s. Koenig, 4,825 Coltzau, for Bombay via Gos.

-D. O. A. L. s.s. General, 8,063. Fiedler, for Europe via Aden. -U. C. L. s.s. Carisbrook Castle,

#### THE MAILS

Furopean

SOUTH AFRICAN

Nairobi House.

## Land

Estate Agents.

### PROPERTIES

of every description for sale in all parts of the Protectorate.

### General Investments

### PROSPECTIVE BUYERS

should not fail to inspect a register which is the most comprehensive and of which the majority of properties have been

H. F. Ward & Co. NAIROBI HOUSE.

Phone No. 120. Tel. "Shauris."

## Newland, Tarlton and Co., Ltd.

Land and Estate Agents.

Auctioneers and Valuers

Estates Inspected and Valuations Made

AND FOR SALE IN A L PARTS OF THE PRITECTORATE.

BUSINESS PLOTS.

RESIDENTIAL AREAS

Extensive Grazing Areas at Naivasha, Uasin Gishu and West Kenia

Coffee Estates Developed or Undeveloped.

Sisal and Wattle Plantations. S AND PARTNERSHIPS ARRANGED.

Newland, Tariton & Co., Ltd.

# East African Standard.

## STATIONERY FANCY GOODS

DEPARTMENT.

Account Books of every description in stock or made to order.

Choice Combined Stationery Cases From Rupee 1.

Writing and Scribbling Blocks From Cents 15.

Box File and Filing Carinets From Rupees 3.

Travelling Baskets All sizes, from Rupees 2.

Attache Cases From Rupees 12-50.

Pens and Pencils Inks and Office Paste

Labour Cards and Labour Books

Stationery Racks and Manifold Books

Waste Paper Baskets.

### All at Lowest Possible Prices.

Largest Importers in British East Africa of

Story Books, Novels & Presentation Volumes.

Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals By Every Mail.

Retail Department:

## SIXTH AVENUE

Nairobi, and at Mombasa.

Obtainable from Cycle Dealers

+ OR FROM +

Newland, Tariton & Co., Ltd. NAIROBI

Agents for I

BRITISH EAST AFRICA AND ZANZIBAR

### THOMPSON & CO.,

LADIES' OUTFITTERS.

Phone. 194. P. O. Box 199.

Tel. Address : "LINGERIE."

ON SALE.

Tuck's Calenders, Xmas Cards, Menus and Name Cards, Dance Programmes, etc. Bridge |Prizes and Xmas Presents.

Government Road. (Opposite the Dustpan.)

A Fine Selection of - - .

"SOROSIS"

BOOTS & SHOES -

on Show of . . .

Maxwell. Brady & Co.,

BOOT & SHOE SPECIALIST

NAIROBI AND NAKURU

### The Victoria Hotel DINING

AND GRILL ROOMS

ARE

ENOW OPEN

Special Reductions to Monthly Diners

### DEFENCE

is the watchword for Lifebuoy Soap, It defends the Body, the Family, the Home from the invasion of disease, Lifebuoy Soap represents the blending of a pure soap with a perfect disinfectant. It cleans and disinfects at the same time, does more than other soaps, yet costs no more.

### IFEBUOY SOAP

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED, PORT SUNLIGHT, ENGLAND.

FROM

A Fish Hook

A Grand Piano

A Packet of Pins

A Trousseau.

May be had from-R. O. PRESTON, Harding St., Nairobi.

### Nairobi Auctioneers, Limited

UNDERTAKE

### Sales of Every Description

Any part of the Protectorate.

The most up-to-date Mart in Nairabi

P. O. Box and Phone 110

Telegrams: ROSTRUM

Code A. B. C. 5th Edition.

### Why Worry About Building Contracts?

We can Import Artistic Modern, Portable Houses Stables or any Cohen Publica, Stables or any Ober Buildings. Specially designed for B.J.A. or mode to your own design. Specially designed for B.J.A. or mode to your own design. Doors and Windows DO fit. Cull and Inspect Colsiogue of Designs.

CAMPBELL, MACDONALD & JAMESON

P. O. Box-No. 156. CEARN'S CHAMBERS, NAIROBL

### To Prospective Investors in Land

And other Securities In B. E. Africa.

We are YOUR Agents '
We give you Expert and Impartial Advice
We act entirely in YOUR Interests
We take entire charge of your property if jes
leave the country
Consult us, it costs you nothing.

Mr. C. H. Campbell, P.A.S.I., late Deputy Head of Land Department, B.E.1 is had twenty-one years experience of Real Estate work, including nine years in R.I. Government Land Department.

### Campbell, Macdonald & Jameson

Cearn's Chambers, Government Road, Nairobi, B. E. A. P. O. Box 156. Telephone No. 104. Telegrams: "Valuation"

Hutchinson Bicycle and Motor Tyres.

Bicycle Tyres Guaranteed for one Year, Tyre and Tube Rs. 10. Motor Tyres any Quality and Low Price Used by all the First Class Makers, especially in Re-

LARGE QUANTITY ARRIVING.

Nairobi Motor Garage, Sole Agents.

#### THF CHIEF OFFICE: SOUTHERN LIFE BUILDINGS,

ST. GEORGE'S ST. CAPE TOWN.

Issuing annuities and all ordinary Life and Endowment Pains ordinary rates of premium. Before insuring elsewhere are our rains. Children's Policies a specially.

ACCIDENT POLICIES are also issued covering all secupations of life, also all sports and pastimes including Polo. Feeling Big Game Hunting. The only Company issuing Combined Law Accident Policies in Africa.

Accident Policies in Africa.

For further particulars apple

NAIROBI BOARD OF EXECUTOR Local Agents, Govern

The Anglo-American BOOT & SHOE Co., NAIROBI